# Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements <br> That Models ASTM D2502 Chart 

https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01

## INTRODUCTION

The ASTM D $2502^{\frac{1}{2}}$ standard test method uses kinematic viscosity measurements ${ }^{2}$ in cSt of a petroleum oil at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}(\mathrm{V} 100, \mathrm{~V} 1)$ and $210^{\circ} \mathrm{F}(\mathrm{V} 210, \mathrm{~V} 2)$ to estimate its molecular weight. The method requires looking up an "H" function ( $\mathrm{H} 100=870 * \log (\log (\mathrm{~V} 1+0.6)+154)$ ) from a table based on the viscosity at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. The table H100 function is then located on the vertical y ordinate axis of a chart. Following that value horizontally across the chart until it intersects with the line of viscosity V210 for the oil and then dropping vertically down to the horizontal x abscissa axis, the molecular weight (MW) can be read for the oil.

## PROBLEM

The H100 function value in the ASTM D2502 table, its point on the chart ordinate, the lines of constant viscosity (isostoke) at $210^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ and the MW on the abscissa may all require interpolate or estimating their locations. The H100 function and spacing of the lines of V210 isostokes are inherently nonlinear making their estimation even more problematic. These issues make the method tedious, time-consuming and prone to error.

The procedure is only valid when using the large chart ASTM developed for the method. This implies using the small chart supplied with the method is not appropriate, as "the precision statements given in the method will not apply". Obtaining the large chart and the difficulties in handling it are additional annoyances that distract from getting correct reading.

A method to calculate the molecular weight from the viscosities would eliminate these errors.

## SOLUTION

## Calculation

The following original calculation algorithm ${ }^{\underline{3}}$ models the entire ASTM chart. Lines in this paper with alphabetic character(s) in parentheses, an alternate typeface and indented lines designate program calculation code. The code only lists the lines needed for the calculation and not any GW-BASIC definition statements (DEFINT, DEFSNG, DIM), line numbers or input and output statements. Comments precede sections of the calculations to describe their purpose in the computation.

At the end of the paper is the molecular weight calculation coded in GW-BASIC and in Excel VBA that uses viscosities in cSt at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ and $210^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. Those viscosities are the ones used in the ASTM method. The Excel VBA has an option to check if the viscosities are valid and within the range of the chart. Since viscosities at these temperatures is less common, an additional VBA function is available that will convert viscosities from $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for use in the calculation.

# Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart 

https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01

Caution, the logarithmic function has inconsistent naming formats in various programming languages. The same format can reference different bases for the logarithm. Table 1 has the format and base for GW-Basic, Excel VBA and Excel worksheets. Any code listings are in the format used by that language so there is minimal editing when copied.

Table 1 Logarithmic Name Formats in this Paper and Codes

| Format | Base | Used in |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Ln | $\boldsymbol{e}$ | Excel Worksheets, body of this paper, traditional form |
| Log | 10 | Excel Worksheets, body of this paper, traditional form |
| Log | $\boldsymbol{e}$ | GW-BASIC, Excel VBA, C++ |

The calculation lines (a) through (ag) are in GW-BASIC. Throughout the paper, "H" function uses the Log base 10 while the " $F$ " functions use Ln base $\boldsymbol{e}$.

This is the main polynomial fit using generalized H 100 and H 210 functions defined as F 1 and F 2 along with a generalized difference function of F1 and F2 (F12).

```
F1=LOG(LOG(V1+C (1)))
F2=LOG(LOG(V2+C (2)))
F12=LOG(F1-C (3)*F2-C (4))
MW0=C(5)+C(6)*F12+C(7)*F12*F2^2+C(8)*F1^4+C(9)*F1*F2*F12
F2 \(=\mathbf{L O G}(\boldsymbol{L O G}(\mathrm{V} 2+\mathrm{C}(2)))\)
F12 \(=\mathbf{L O G}(\mathrm{F} 1-\mathrm{C}(3) * \mathrm{~F} 2-\mathrm{C}(4))\)
\(\operatorname{MWO}=C(5)+C(6) * F 12+C(7) * F 12 * F 2 \wedge 2+C(8) * F 1 \wedge 4+C(9) * F 1 * F 2 * F 12\)

MWS (molecular weight scaled) is the scaled primary molecular weight (MW0) for use in elliptically skewed normal distribution fits to correct for patterns seen in the residues from (d).
\[
\begin{equation*}
\text { MWS }=\text { MW } 0 * 0.01 \tag{e}
\end{equation*}
\]

There were 2 areas that had a pattern of residuals from fitting (d) to the data. One area had negative residuals and the other positive residuals. Figure 3 is an example of the pattern seen for the Hirschler model defined by equation [7]. The model (d) has a similar pattern of residuals. Additional calculations corrected for these patterns. The correction terms for both areas are elliptically skewed normal distribution fits with axis rotation and translation. Below is the listing (g) to (s) for the first correction term used to model the area of negative residuals.
```

SI1=SIN(C(10))
CO1=COS (C (10))
X1=(MWS*CO1+F2*SI1-C(11)*CO1-C(12)*SI1)/C (13)
X12=X1*X1
X12=X1*X1
Y12=Y1*Y1
EL1=X12+Y12
$\mathrm{Y} 12=\mathrm{Y} 1 * \mathrm{Y} 1$
$\mathrm{EL1}=\mathrm{X} 12+\mathrm{Y} 12$

```(g)

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
```

SG1=TAN(C(10))*(-C(11)+MWS)+C(12)-F2 (n)
IF SG1<0 THEN SG12=-1 ELSE SG12=1 (o)
EX1=SG12*EL1 (p)
EX11=EX1*(C(19)+EX1*C(20)) (q)
EX12=EX1*(C(17)+EX1*(C(18)+EX11)) (r)
MW1=C(15)*EXP(-(C(16)+EX12))

```

Calculation lines ( t ) to (af) below is the listing for a second correction term for modeling the area of positive residuals. It is the same as \((\mathrm{g})\) to ( s ) but with variable names altered to define it as the second term.
```

SI2=SIN(C(21))
CO2=COS (C (21)) (u)(t)
X2=(MWS*CO2+F2*SI2-C (22)*CO2-C(23)*SI2)/C(24) (v)
X22=X2*X2 (w)
Y2 =(F2*CO2-C (23)*CO2-MWS*SI2+C (22)*SI2)/C(25) (x)
Y22=Y2*Y2 (y)
EL2=X22+Y22 (z)
SG2=TAN (C (21))* (-C (22)+MWS) +C (23)-F2 (aa)
IF SG2<0 THEN SG22=-1 ELSE SG22=1 (ab)
EX2=SG22*EL2 (ac)
EX21=EX2*(C(30)+EX2*C(31)) (ad)
EX22=EX2* (C(28)+EX2* (C(29)+EX21)) (ae)
MW2=C(26)*EXP(-(C(27)+EX22)) (af)

```

The main polynomial molecule weight, the 2 correction terms and an offset are summed to give the final MWC.
\[
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{MWC}=\mathrm{MW} 0+\mathrm{MW} 1+\mathrm{MW} 2+\mathrm{C}(32) \tag{ag}
\end{equation*}
\]

\section*{Definitions}

Table 2 is a listing of the coefficients. C1, C2, ..C32 are alternate references to these coefficients used elsewhere in the paper. Table 3 lists major variables and GW-BASIC reserved words used.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
Table 2 ASTM D2502 Model Coefficients
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(1)=4.11\) & \(\mathrm{C}(12)=2.356\) & \(\mathrm{C}(23)=-4.326\) \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(2)=1.358\) & \(\mathrm{C}(13)=1.07\) & \(\mathrm{C}(24)=6.223\) \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(3)=1.5414\) & \(\mathrm{C}(14)=1.446\) & \(\mathrm{C}(25)=300\) \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(4)=-0.4106\) & \(\mathrm{C}(15)=-31.5\) & \(\mathrm{C}(26)=-0.00326\) \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(5)=197.6\) & \(\mathrm{C}(16)=-0.64\) & \(\mathrm{C}(27)=19.54\) \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(6)=-592.944\) & \(\mathrm{C}(17)=0.069\) & \(\mathrm{C}(28)=-30.387\) \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(7)=-96.08\) & \(\mathrm{C}(18)=0.31\) & \(\mathrm{C}(29)=-12.02\) \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(8)=0.8759\) & \(\mathrm{C}(19)=-0.032\) & \(\mathrm{C}(30)=7.276\) \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(9)=154.29\) & \(\mathrm{C}(20)=0.002\) & \(\mathrm{C}(31)=6.498\) \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(10)=-1.513\) & \(\mathrm{C}(21)=-1.267\) & \(\mathrm{C}(32)=52.3\) \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(11)=4.126\) & \(\mathrm{C}(22)=8.05\) & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table 3 Listing of Important Variables and GW-BASIC Reserved Words
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
\hline Term & Description & Type \\
\hline C (\#) & Coefficients in the model & Array variable \\
\hline V1 & Viscosity of the oil at \(100^{\circ}\) F variable & Variable \\
\hline V2 & Viscosity of the oil at \(210^{\circ}\) F variable & Variable \\
\hline MWC & Calculated molecular weight & Variable \\
\hline IF THEN ELSE & Conditional execution statement & Reserved words \\
\hline LOG & Natural logarithm function (base \(\boldsymbol{e})\) & Reserved word \\
\hline COS & Cosine function in radians & Reserved word \\
\hline SIN & Sine function in radians & Reserved word \\
\hline TAN & Tangent function in radians & Reserved word \\
\hline DEFtype, DIM & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Examples of a variable definition \\
statements in GW-BASIC with italics \\
as the type of variable
\end{tabular} & Reserved words \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{RESULTS}

Optimization of the coefficients in the model used one hundred and sixty two data points for fitting. The raw information for the data points was H100, V210 and MW. Testing the model used 40 pairs of randomly generated V100 and V210 values. The H100 value calculated from V100 and the V210 viscosity allowed finding the MW from the chart. Table 4 has the statistics comparing the MWC's to the MW's for the 2 sets of data along with ASTM precision data.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
Table 4 Model Fit to ASTM D2502 and Validation Statistics
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Statistic & Fit & Test & \begin{tabular}{c} 
ASTM \\
Repeatability
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
ASTM \\
Reproducibility
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Sum of Squares & 867 & 202 & & \\
\hline Coefficient of Correlation (Pearson's r) & 0.99987 & 0.99985 & & \\
\hline Coefficient of Determination (R2) & 0.99974 & 0.99970 & & \\
\hline F-Ratio & 16234 & 870 & & \\
\hline Probability & \(<0.00001\) & \(<0.00001\) & & \(1.1 \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{r}}\) \\
\hline Residual Standard Deviation (SD) & 2.3 & 2.3 & 2.1 & \(9 \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{R}}\) \\
\hline Residual SD 95\% Confidence Limits & 4.6 & 4.6 & 18 \\
\hline Slope & 1.000 & 0.995 & & \\
\hline Slope (95\% Confidence) & \(\pm 0.002\) & \(\pm 0.005\) & & \\
\hline Intercept & 0 & 2 & & \\
\hline Intercept (95\% Confidence) & \(\pm 1\) & \(\pm 2\) & & \\
\hline Minimum Residual & -6.8 & -5.5 & & \\
\hline Maximum Residual & 6.4 & 3.4 & & \\
\hline Data Points & 162 & 40 & & 25 (R) \\
\hline ASTM Precision (g/mole) & 6 & 6 & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

ASTM D2502-92 (Reapproved 1996) has a \(3 \mathrm{~g} /\) mole repeatability (r) and a \(25 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mole}\) reproducibility (R) but it was not obtained in accordance with R:D02-1007, "Manual on Determining Precision Data for ASTM Methods on Petroleum Products and Lubricants." Assuming laboratories received pairs of viscosity values and they determined the molecular weights, the repeatability ( r ) and reproducibility ( R ) can be calculated from the reported MW's. The relationship to the standard deviation (SD) for \(r\) and \(R\left(S_{r}\right.\) and \(\left.S_{R}\right)\) is assumed to be \(S=(r\) or \(\mathrm{R}) /\left(\mathrm{Z}^{*} \operatorname{sqrt}(2)\right)\) with the Z score of 1.96 . The model has about twice the fit error as the repeatability of reading the chart using duplicate data by a single person in a single laboratory and \(1 / 4\) of the reproducibility error between laboratories. The calculation is much better for comparisons between laboratories. The initial fit of 110 data points showed around 15-20 points with large differences between MW and MWC. Rechecking the data to eliminate any that were outliers caused by inadvertent estimation and reading errors showed ten were inaccurate. If this is typical, then \(10 \%\) of values determined from the chart will be in error.

The conclusion is the model reasonably estimates the values from the ASTM D2502 chart. The avoidance of inadvertent estimation errors is a better trade off as the loss in precision is smaller than the potentially larger errors during the estimation process. As it will be shown later, the loss in precision is small compared to the actual variation of the experimental data.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01

\section*{DISCUSSION}

\section*{Data Modeling and Testing}

The initial work used 110 data points selected from the \(22 \times 28\) inch chart offered by ASTM. Comparing these to the one hundred and three points reported in the original paper by Hirschler \({ }^{4}\) (page 158, Table XI) showed fifty-one of them to be duplicates. Because the H 100 had to be estimated, there were differences in the H 100 values between the duplicate sets with the largest being 4. For the duplicate data, Hirschler's data took precedence over the data read from the chart. This gave one hundred and sixty two data points to determine the coefficients for the model (fifty-nine taken from the \(22 \times 28\) inch chart offered by ASTM and one hundred and three from Hirschler).

These additional points were chosen from the chart to extended the extremes of the H100 function, to extend the extremes of the molecular weights, to fill in gaps on the original data (450, 550 and 650 molecular weight) and to included points on the 15 cSt at \(210^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) isostoke. This gave a uniform coverage of the chart. The points chosen are where the H100 lines crossed isostokes of the \(210{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) viscosities defined on the chart. This allowed for a more consistent linear interpolation of the axis values of the molecular weight, as the spacing between the \(210{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) isostokes is non-linear. These points along with 40 additional test points used to determine the coefficients in the model are in Figure 1 along with their distributions in Figure 2.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01


Figure 1 Data Points Used in Modeling ASTM D2502

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/


Figure 2 Distribution of MW Data used for Fitting and Testing ASTM D2502 Model

\section*{Modeling}

Hirschler's equation [1], referenced in his paper as (5), defined the " \(H\) " function as a modified version with 0.6 in place of 0.8 used by Bell and Sharp \({ }^{5}\).
\[
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{t}}=870 \log \left(\log \left(\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{t}}+0.6\right)\right)+154 \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
\]
where in [1]
\(\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{t}}=\) the " H " function at temperature t
\(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{t}}=\) the kinematic viscosity in cSt at temperature t
\(\log =\log\) rithm to base 10 .
The inverse of the of \(\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{t}}\) equation [1] is [2] and referenced as \(\mathrm{invH}_{t}\) is
\[
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{t}}=10^{\wedge}\left(10^{\wedge}\left(\left(\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{t}}-154\right) / 870\right)\right)-0.6 \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
\]

For determining the coefficients for the model, equation [2] converted Hirschler's data and the chart H100 data to V100. V100 is one of the inputs for the model.

Equation [3], given by Hirschler as (6), to calculate the molecular weight of an oil
\[
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{MW}=180+\mathrm{S}\left(\mathrm{H}_{100}+60\right) \tag{3}
\end{equation*}
\]
where

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\[
\begin{gather*}
\mathrm{S}=4.146-1.733 \log (\mathrm{VSF}-145)  \tag{4}\\
\mathrm{VSF}=\mathrm{H}_{100}-\mathrm{H}_{210}
\end{gather*}
\]
and VSF is the viscosity slope factor as defined by Bell and Sharp \({ }^{5}\).
Through simple algebraic substitution and rearrangement, equations [1], [3], [4] and [5], the MW calculation reduces to the form of [6]
\[
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{MW}= & {[180+4.146(154+60)]+[4.146 * 870] * \mathrm{~F} 1 } \\
& +\left[-1.733^{*} 870\right]^{*} \mathrm{~F} 1 * \mathrm{~F} 12+[-1.733(154+60)] * \mathrm{~F} 12 \tag{6}
\end{align*}
\]
and generalized to [7]
\[
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{MW}=\mathrm{C} 5+\mathrm{C} 6 * \mathrm{~F} 1+\mathrm{C} 7 * \mathrm{~F} 1 * \mathrm{~F} 12+\mathrm{C} 8 * \mathrm{~F} 12 \tag{7}
\end{equation*}
\]
where
\[
\begin{gather*}
\mathrm{F} 1=\log (\log (\mathrm{V} 1+\mathrm{C} 1))  \tag{8}\\
\mathrm{F} 2=\log (\log (\mathrm{V} 2+\mathrm{C} 2))  \tag{9}\\
\mathrm{F} 12=\log (\mathrm{F} 1-\mathrm{C} 3 * \mathrm{~F} 2-\mathrm{C} 4) \\
\mathrm{C} 1 \text { to } \mathrm{C} 8=\mathrm{Coefficients.}
\end{gather*}
\]

Although Hirschler's paper used log to the base 10, the fit in GW-BASIC uses Log to the base \(\boldsymbol{e}\). There is no issue in replacing Log base 10 with \(\log\) base \(\boldsymbol{e}(\mathrm{Ln})\) as they are linearly related by a constant ( \(\log =2.3025^{*} \mathrm{Ln}\) ). References to a Hirschler model in this paper denotes equation [7] using Ln.

Using the initial 110 data points from the chart before the Hirschler data was available from his paper gave the statistics in Table 6 and the C 1 to C 8 coefficients in Table 5 . A self-written nonlinear least square (NLLSQ) program written in GW-BASIC \(\mathbf{~}\) determined the coefficients. After entering a set of initial guesses for the coefficients, the program used a sequential simplex \({ }^{7}\) to modify the coefficients to find a minimum residual sum of the squares. Eventually, a set of initial guesses led to a set of "optimized" coefficients, where no other set of initial guesses seemed to lead to a set of coefficients with a lower residual sum of squares.

Although, the coefficient set yielded a model with good regression statistics (Table 5) the standard deviation for the residuals were higher than desired.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01

Table 5 Fit Statistics to Hirschler Model
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|}
\hline Statistic & Value \\
\hline Coefficient of Correlation & 0.996 \\
\hline Standard Deviation of the Residuals & 9.1 \\
\hline Number of points & 110 \\
\hline F-Ratio (7/102 DF) & 3457 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table 6 Hirschler Model Coefficients
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Coefficient & Value & Coefficient & Value \\
\hline C1 & 8.1206 & C5 & -56.638 \\
\hline C2 & 3.0463 & C6 & 132.97 \\
\hline C3 & 1.802 & C7 & 404.92 \\
\hline C4 & -0.63234 & C8 & -1057.8 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Figure 3 is a plot of the residuals (MW-MWC) from fitting the coefficients using Lotus \({ }^{\mathbf{8}}\) 1-2-3 with residual value as data labels. Lines of constant residuals are hand drawn. The negative values indicate the MWC was higher than the MW from the chart. The negative residuals delineate a "peak" or area of higher observed values at the coordinate at MW=400 and \(\mathrm{H} 100=400,600\) and a "valley" or area of low observed values at \(\mathrm{MW}=600\) and \(\mathrm{H} 100=500\) with somewhat elliptical contours. Figure 4 is the same plot as Figure 3 but updated to include all 162 fit data points. It confirms the original contour plot.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01


Figure 3 Contour Map of Residuals from Initial Fit of Calculation [7] Using Lotus 123 to Plot the Data and Hand Drawn Contours


\section*{Molecular Weight}

Figure 4 Contour Map of Residuals from Initial Fit of Calculation [7] Using TC3D to Plot the Data

To find an improvement to the fit, higher polynomial terms for F1, F2 and F12 were added to the initial Hirschler model. All 34 (combinations with replication) of the first through the fourth order terms and second through fourth order cross function terms of F1, F2 and F12 (i. e. (F12, \((\mathrm{F} 1)^{\wedge} 2,(\mathrm{~F} 1)^{\wedge} 4,(\mathrm{~F} 12)^{\wedge} 2 *(\mathrm{~F} 1)^{*}(\mathrm{~F} 2),(\mathrm{F} 12)^{*}(\mathrm{~F} 1)^{*}(\mathrm{~F} 2),(\mathrm{F} 1)^{\wedge} 2^{*} \mathrm{~F} 3^{\wedge} 3\) etc...) were generated. An online computational service \({ }^{9}\) with access to a stepwise multiple linear regression program \({ }^{10}\) was used to select the most significant terms for inclusion in the model based on \(r^{2}\) and F-ratio. Equation [11] and the calculation algorithm line (d) shows the terms chosen and used in the model.
\[
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{MW}=\mathrm{C} 5+\mathrm{C} 6 * \mathrm{~F} 12+\mathrm{C} 7 * \mathrm{~F} 12 * \mathrm{~F} 2^{\wedge} 2+\mathrm{C} 8 * \mathrm{~F} 1 \wedge 4+\mathrm{C} 9 * \mathrm{~F} 1 * \mathrm{~F} 2 * \mathrm{~F} 12 \tag{11}
\end{equation*}
\]

This model has a residual pattern similar to Figure 3 so it was further modified to include corrections for the high and low residual areas. Since the residual areas appeared elliptic, skewed

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
and only local deviations needed modeled, a normal distribution was used to model each area. The modification to the normal distribution included translation from the origin, rotation of the axis, making it pseudo-bivariate with elliptic contours and skewing of the distribution.
Calculation lines (g) through (s) and (t) through (af) are these modifications. A more detailed explanation of the modifications is in the MODEL AND CALCULATION DETAILS below. The 2 corrections, MW1 (s) and MW2 (af), are added to the initially calculated molecular weight MW0 along with the bias coefficient C(32) to give the final molecular weight MWC (ag).

\section*{Coefficients}

The model fit in GW-BASIC used double precision calculations. This calculation gave the coefficients 15 significant digits, an amount that would be tedious to use and masked any calculation sensitivity. The number of significant digits was reduced for each coefficient until any calculated molecular weights changed by 0.1 . That digit was then added back with rounding to the coefficient. The sum of the square for the single and double precision sets of coefficients was 867 . Table 7 lists the coefficients.

Table 7 Coefficients for Calculation to Model ASTM D2502
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Coefficients & Reduced Precision & Double Precision \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(1)\) & 4.11 & 4.11003181783568 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(2)\) & 1.358 & 1.35799089025327 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(3)\) & 1.5414 & 1.54140420525662 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(4)\) & -0.4106 & -0.410607700098579 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(5)\) & 197.6 & 197.600419071304 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(6)\) & -592.944 & -592.943872205857 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(7)\) & -96.08 & -96.0805030676248 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(8)\) & 0.8759 & 0.875915324179165 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(9)\) & 154.29 & 154.290212912789 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(10)\) & -1.513 & -1.51300844635545 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(11)\) & 4.126 & 4.12601795064831 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(12)\) & 2.356 & 2.35600791224956 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(13)\) & 1.07 & 1.07000402687307 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(14)\) & 1.446 & 1.44600458596197 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(15)\) & -31.5 & -31.5001241626557 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(16)\) & -0.64 & -0.640003598408545 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(17)\) & 0.069 & 0.0690004006643367 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(18)\) & 0.31 & 0.310001621809348 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(19)\) & -0.032 & -0.0320001858216837 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(20)\) & 0.002 & 0.00200001326614021 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(21)\) & -1.267 & -1.26700221200910 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Coefficients & Reduced Precision & Double Precision \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(22)\) & 8.05 & 8.05005427214987 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(23)\) & -4.326 & -4.32611209469543 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(24)\) & 6.223 & 6.22299707029742 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(25)\) & 300 & 300.002223760980 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(26)\) & -0.00326 & -0.00326001357002592 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(27)\) & 19.54 & 19.5401315086669 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(28)\) & -30.387 & -30.3870376632138 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(29)\) & -12.02 & -12.0200603392125 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(30)\) & 7.276 & 7.27605505433662 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(31)\) & 6.498 & 6.49803836482097 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(32)\) & 52.3 & 52.3002253063886 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Results}

Figure 5 shows the calculated V210 isostokes from the fitted model along with the data points from the ASTM chart.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/


Figure 5 Calculated Isostokes (cSt) at \(\mathbf{2 1 0}^{\mathbf{0}} \mathbf{F}\) from Model Fit Along with Data Points from ASTM Chart

Table 8 is the statistical information or the final fit.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
Table 8 ASTM D2502 Model Fit Statistics
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|}
\hline Statistic & Value \\
\hline Correlation coefficient & 0.99987 \\
\hline F-ratio & 16237 \\
\hline Residual sum of square & 867 \\
\hline Residual standard deviation & 2.3 \\
\hline Coefficients & 32 \\
\hline Data points & 162 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Figure 6, Figure 7 and Figure 8 are the corresponding line plot, residual distribution and residual normal probability plot respectively.


Figure 6 Line Plot of ASTM D2502 Model Fit

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer


Figure 7 Residuals from ASTM D2502 Model Fit

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01


Figure 8 Normal Probability Plot of Residuals from the Model Fit to ASTM D2502
Figure 9 plots the data points labeled with the residual (MW-MWC) from the fit. Points that have a residual \(> \pm 4\) are highlighted in a white circle. These are clustered on the right edge and upper right corner. A recent recalculating the results in Excel using the original data and the reduced precision coefficients verified the model. The Excel VBA code for the calculation is at the end of the paper.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01


Figure 9 Final Fit Residuals ASTM D2502
The figures 5 through 9 show how well the model represents the chart.
Page \(\mathbf{1 8}\) of \(\mathbf{1 3 5}\)

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/

There were no distinct patterns in the residuals when plotted against the independent input viscosities. There did seem to be a possible "rocket nozzle" like pattern for the residuals versus the MW. The variation in the residuals was slightly wider at low MW's and even wider at higher MW's. This may suggest a transform of the MW may be useful or it could be an artifact that the curves drawn by Hirschler are more variable in their placement because the low and high MW areas have little or no experiment data to estimate the curve drawing. Additional work later in this paper fitting MW and MWE to the viscosity data using Table Curve 3D \({ }^{\mathbf{1 1}}\) shows many of the fits used an inverse or Ln transform of the molecular weight. Figure 10 shows the pattern.


Figure 10 Model Fit Residuals Pattern with MW

\section*{Experimental Data}

Review
Hirschler's paper \({ }^{4}\) examined available data from 9 sources and chose what he considered the most reliable results and gave that data "paramount consideration" when designing the chart.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01

These are the reference 26,27 and 24 with the same major author, same molecular weight determination method and same oil but somewhat different extraction, distillation and hydrogenation treatments. This will bias them to be similar but also lends itself to comparing the molecular weight data with samples of similar viscosities. The ASTM chart is a modification of a chart in reference 18 page 462 . The chart in this reference has straight isostoke lines and Hirschler considered the correlation inaccurate. Table 9 lists the references and comments about them. The comments in italics are this paper's author. One issue that adds more variability beyond the variability between the molecular weight methods and viscosity instrument accuracy is the conversion of SUS \({ }^{12}\) to cSt by Hirschler and this paper's author. References 9 and 10 has SUS viscosities listed in SUS and cSt that did not convert using ASTM D2161-93 Reapproved 1992) \({ }^{\text {e2 }}\).

Table 9 Literature Data Used by Hirschler to Make ASTM D2502 Chart
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Referenced by Hirschler pp. 134 (160-161) & Number of Experimental Data Points & \begin{tabular}{l}
Chart \\
Code
\end{tabular} & MW Method \({ }^{13}\) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Viscosity \\
Method
\end{tabular} & Comments \\
\hline 26 & 43 & 2 & ebullioscopic & cSt & Considered most accurate and given "paramount consideration" \\
\hline 27 & 15 & 3 & ebullioscopic & cSt & Considered most accurate and given "paramount consideration" \\
\hline 24 & 28 & 4 & ebullioscopic & cSt & Considered most accurate and given "paramount consideration" \\
\hline 9 & 48 & 5 & cryoscopic & cSt & Viscosity as cSt; SUS given does not agree with current ASTM D 2161 calculations \\
\hline 18 & 37 & 6 & cryoscopic & SUS & \begin{tabular}{l}
Converted to cSt by ASTM D 2161; \\
Considered correlation not satisfactory and modified the given straight line chart
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 38 & 9 & 7 & cryoscopic & SUS & Converted to cSt by ASTM D 2161; viscosity method not defined but appears to be SUS; MW method undefined and Hirschler believed it was cryoscopic \\
\hline 5 & 20 & 8 & cryoscopic & SUS & Converted to cSt by ASTM D 2161 \\
\hline 10 & 14 & 9 & thermal & cSt & Used cSt listed; SUS listed does not agree with current ASTM D 2161; Table IV shows 6 samples have different MW's by thermal and cryogenic methods \\
\hline 12 & 19 & A, a & cryoscopic & cSt & Light distillates; only 3 samples (250, 251, 308 = A)would be in the ASTM Chart Range, 1 data point \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|l|l|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{c} 
Referenced by \\
Hirschler \\
pp. 134 \\
\((160-161)\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Number of \\
Experimental \\
Data Points
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Chart \\
Code
\end{tabular} & MW Method \({ }^{13}\) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Viscosity \\
Method
\end{tabular} & Comments \\
\hline & & & & & \begin{tabular}{l} 
suspect, no data points used in \\
fitting model
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

There were 233 experimental points. Only 217 are in the area covered by the chart. Sixteen from reference 12 have H100's or MWE's too low to be put on the chart. Figure 11 shows the distribution of all the experimental data with labels from Table 9 indicating the Hirschler reference. The point " a " at MWE \(=172.5\) and \(\mathrm{H} 100=230.2\) is considered suspect (see Erratum). Figure 12 displays the experimental data covered by the same area as in the ASTM chart. Data labeled 2, 3 and 4 are from references 26, 27, and 24 and were the ones given the most weight by Hirschler. It is evident from Figure 12 that the ASTM chart has sparse experimental data in the lower and upper right quadrants. There is also limited data below a 250 MWE.


Figure 11 Experimental Data


Figure 12 Experimental Data with ASTM D2502 Chart Limits

Figure 13 has the experimental points color coded to emphasize the methods used to determine the molecular weights. Figure 14 is similar for viscosity methods. The color-coding is to show

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
visually any area that might have a data bias based on methods. The methods are distributed across the chart.


The relationship of the 2 viscosities for the experimental samples is shown in Figure 15 and the distribution of the determined MWE is in Figure 16. The MWE centers on a 400 MW.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer


The format of the ASTM chart and a plot of the raw viscosities can mask the high degree of collinearity of the viscosities that is more evident when the viscosities are plotted as H functions as in Figure 17.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01


Figure 17 Experimental Samples Viscosities Collinearity
When the axes ranges are limited to the central area in Figure 17, the MWE labels are less cluttered and more readable (Figure 18). Figure 18 begins to hint of a molecular weight trend perpendicular to the relationship of H 100 to H 210 .

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer


Figure 18 Experimental Samples Molecular Weights

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01

\section*{Experimental Best Case (MWE) vs. the Chart (MW)}

The purpose of reviewing the experimental data is to understand how well it compares to the ASTM chart.

Table 10 has 25 experimental points (MWE) selected from the set of 86 points in references 24, 26 and 27. The 86 points are from those given "paramount importance" by Hirschler. This subset of the total experimental data ( 214 from 9 references) is a best-case comparison of the data to the chart. Table 10 also has the corresponding molecular weight data from the chart (MW) and chart model (MWC) as well as the differences between the various molecular weights.

The comparison of the chart and calculated MW's (MW-MWC) has a SD of 3.6. This is higher than the 2.1 in Table 4 found during the fitting of the model to the chart. The points selected for fitting the model were on the well defined integer crossing points of the H100 and the V210 line. Only the MW needed interpolation. For the experimental data, the H100 and viscosity were noninteger and required estimating where the point was on the chart. The higher SD of this data reflects this and supports the problem outlined in the INTRODUCTION.

Table 10 shows, expectedly, that the chart and calculation (MW-MWC) are in better agreement than the MWE-MW and MWE-MWC differences. The SD for this best case is better than the SD's \((22,27)\) in Table 13, which is fitting the model to the experimental data. This supports that the chart is biased toward the data in the first 3 references.

Table 10 Comparison of Reference's MWE's to Chart MW's and MWC's
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & H100 & MWE & MW & MWC & MWE-MW & MWE-MWC & MW-MWC \\
\hline Average & 415 & 398 & 402 & 399 & -3.2 & -0.5 & 2.7 \\
\hline SD & & & & & 8.0 & 8.6 & 3.6 \\
\hline \(95 \%\) CF & & & & & \(\pm 17\) & \(\pm 18\) & \(\pm 7\) \\
\hline Min & 307 & 281 & 280 & 284 & -18.7 & -18.9 & -4.3 \\
\hline Max & 703 & 477 & 474 & 474 & 19.0 & 18.7 & 8.2 \\
\hline Point Number & & Exp. & Chart & Calc. & Difference & Difference & Difference \\
\hline 6 & 648.2 & 491.0 & 480.0 & 478.6 & 11.0 & 12.4 & 1.4 \\
\hline 9 & 505.6 & 298.0 & 296.0 & 290.9 & 2.0 & 7.1 & 5.1 \\
\hline 12 & 323.4 & 348.0 & 353.0 & 351.2 & -5.0 & -3.2 & 1.8 \\
\hline 14 & 619.3 & 281.0 & 280.0 & 284.3 & 1.0 & -3.3 & -4.3 \\
\hline 21 & 396.3 & 360.0 & 371.0 & 365.5 & -11.0 & -5.5 & 5.5 \\
\hline 23 & 306.8 & 383.0 & 388.0 & 391.4 & -5.0 & -8.4 & -3.4 \\
\hline 30 & 475.2 & 378.0 & 385.0 & 381.1 & -7.0 & -3.1 & 3.9 \\
\hline 32 & 375.7 & 395.0 & 409.5 & 409.7 & -14.5 & -14.7 & -0.2 \\
\hline 34 & 324.0 & 420.0 & 423.0 & 421.9 & -3.0 & -1.9 & 1.1 \\
\hline 37 & 480.7 & 414.0 & 422.0 & 418.0 & -8.0 & -4.0 & 4.0 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & H100 & MWE & MW & MWC & MWE-MW & MWE-MWC & MW-MWC \\
\hline 40 & 703.0 & 409.0 & 390.0 & 390.3 & 19.0 & 18.7 & -0.3 \\
\hline 42 & 480.7 & 469.0 & 470.0 & 464.1 & -1.0 & 4.9 & 5.9 \\
\hline 50 & 489.8 & 353.0 & 359.0 & 351.6 & -6.0 & 1.4 & 7.4 \\
\hline 51 & 460.7 & 376.0 & 378.0 & 374.2 & -2.0 & 1.8 & 3.8 \\
\hline 54 & 384.5 & 396.0 & 398.5 & 393.1 & -2.5 & 2.9 & 5.4 \\
\hline 55 & 370.2 & 402.0 & 413.0 & 406.6 & -11.0 & -4.6 & 6.4 \\
\hline 56 & 324.3 & 417.0 & 419.0 & 414.5 & -2.0 & 2.5 & 4.5 \\
\hline 61 & 313.2 & 385.5 & 383.0 & 383.8 & 2.5 & 1.7 & -0.8 \\
\hline 67 & 323.2 & 401.0 & 400.0 & 397.0 & 1.0 & 4.0 & 3.0 \\
\hline 69 & 379.4 & 400.2 & 406.0 & 399.0 & -5.8 & 1.2 & 7.0 \\
\hline 74 & 376.8 & 444.0 & 449.0 & 440.8 & -5.0 & 3.2 & 8.2 \\
\hline 76 & 310.3 & 458.6 & 456.0 & 449.8 & 2.6 & 8.8 & 6.2 \\
\hline 77 & 441.8 & 431.3 & 450.0 & 450.2 & -18.7 & -18.9 & -0.2 \\
\hline 78 & 406.7 & 452.0 & 466.5 & 469.5 & -14.5 & -17.5 & -3.0 \\
\hline 79 & 386.7 & 477.0 & 473.5 & 474.1 & 3.5 & 2.9 & -0.6 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The correlation of the molecular weight data in Table 11 exemplifies that the chart and model are more closely related than they are to the experimental data. The relationship of the chart and model to the experimental data is similar. The regression plot in Figure 19 is a plot of the experiment molecular weight and chart data in Table 10. The regression has a slope of \(0.99 \pm 0.03\) and an intercept of \(9 \pm 14\) and affirms the relationship of the experimental data to the chart. Figure 20 is the pattern of the experimental points for the data in Table 10. Since the pattern covers most of the chart, it is not biased to any region.

Table 11 Correlations of Molecular Weight Data
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Correlation Matrix Pearson r } \\
\hline & MW & MWC \\
\hline MWE & 0.988 & 0.985 \\
\hline MW & & 0.997 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer


Figure 19 Comparison of MWE with MW

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
Disclaimer


Figure 20 MWE-MW Differences for Data and Chart in ASTM D2502

\section*{Model Predictions}

A complete comparison of the difference between the MWE's and MWC's are in the data Table 35 at the end of the paper. The precision of the raw data listed in the table is that from the references. Graphically the differences are shown as point labels in Figure 21.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
Disclaimer


Figure 21 Comparison of Differences Between MWC and MWE

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01

Table 12 compares the molecular weights calculated (MWC) from the experimental viscosity data using the method in this paper and the experimentally determined molecular weights (MWE) for each of the Hirschler references. The model fit has repeatability worse than reading the chart ( 6 vs . 3 ). Its reproducibility is much better ( 6 vs. 25 ). The model and the chart are equal in representing the experimental data. A model should not be more precise than the experimental data. In this case the model is better than the data because the idealized chart is modeled and not the data. The standard deviations for the model fit to references 24,26 and 27 are about one-half to one-third the other data sources. The experimental data is likely more consistent for these references as they are by the same main author, on similar oils using the same molecular weight method and Hirschler gave them more importance in making the chart.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/

JAWChemist@gmail.com
Disclaimer

08/22/2020
Ver. 20200822-01

Table 12 Details of Molecular Weight Model Fit to Data from Hirschler, ASTM D2502 Chart and Experimental Results
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Statistic & \begin{tabular}{l}
ASTM \\
Repeat.
\end{tabular} & ASTM Reprod. & Model Fit & Model Test & \begin{tabular}{l}
Exp. \\
Data
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Exp. \\
Data
\end{tabular} & Exp. Data & \begin{tabular}{l}
Exp. \\
Data
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Exp. \\
Data
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Exp. \\
Data
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Exp. \\
Data
\end{tabular} & Exp. Data & Exp. Data & \begin{tabular}{l}
Exp. \\
Data
\end{tabular} & Exp. Data \\
\hline Hirschler Reference pp. 134 (160-161) & & & & & All & \[
\begin{array}{|c|}
\hline \text { All But } \\
12 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\] & 26* & 27* & 24* & 9 & 18 & 38 & 5 & 10 & 12** \\
\hline \multicolumn{16}{|l|}{Data Points} \\
\hline Number & & & 162 & 40 & 233 & 214 & 43 & 15 & 28 & 48 & 37 & 9 & 20 & 14 & 19 \\
\hline Minimum Molecular Weight & & & 230 & 235 & 115 & 218 & 269 & 309 & 381 & 218 & 221 & 311 & 365 & 304 & 115 \\
\hline Average Molecular Weight & & & 447 & 399 & 372 & 387 & 364 & 366 & 439 & 374 & 374 & 391 & 460 & 351 & 205 \\
\hline Maximum Molecular Weight & & & 700 & 697 & 612 & 612 & 496 & 455 & 537 & 571 & 604 & 494 & 612 & 404 & 370 \\
\hline Molecular Weight Method & & & & & & & Ebul. & Ebul. & Ebul. & Cryo. & Cryo. & Cryo. & Cryo. & Therm. & Cryo. \\
\hline Viscosity Method & & & & & & & cSt & cSt & cSt & cSt & SUS & SUS & SUS & cSt & cSt \\
\hline \multicolumn{16}{|l|}{Fit} \\
\hline F-Ratio & & & 16234 & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Probability & & & <0.00001 & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Coefficient of Correlation (Pearson's r) & & & 0.99987 & 0.9999 & 0.94 & 0.95 & 0.99 & 0.99 & 0.98 & 0.98 & 0.98 & 0.98 & 0.93 & 0.87 & 0.97 \\
\hline Coefficient of Determination ( \(\mathrm{R}^{2}\) ) & & & 0.99974 & 0.9997 & 0.89 & 0.91 & 0.99 & 0.98 & 0.97 & 0.97 & 0.95 & 0.95 & 0.86 & 0.76 & 0.94 \\
\hline Slope & & & 1.000 & 0.995 & 1.33 & 1.08 & 0.97 & 1.07 & 0.93 & 1.15 & 1.01 & 1.3 & 0.9 & 1.2 & 2.27 \\
\hline Slope \(\pm\) (95\% Confidence) & & & 0.002 & 0.005 & 0.06 & 0.05 & 0.04 & 0.09 & 0.06 & 0.06 & 0.07 & 0.22 & 0.2 & 0.4 & 0.07 \\
\hline Intercept & & & 0 & 2 & -119 & -17 & 11 & -34 & 28 & -44 & 21 & -58 & 82 & -59 & -380 \\
\hline Intercept \(\pm\) (95\% Confidence) & & & 1 & 2 & 23 & 18 & 13 & 33 & 28 & 24 & 28 & 86 & 81 & 133 & 12 \\
\hline \multicolumn{16}{|l|}{Residuals} \\
\hline Sum of Squares (SS) & & & 867 & 202 & 630659 & 194597 & 2062 & 1398 & 2777 & 24070 & 42590 & 35007 & 80162 & 6530 & 436062 \\
\hline SS/Number of Points & & & 5 & 5 & 2707 & 909 & 48 & 93 & 99 & 501 & 1151 & 3890 & 4008 & 466 & 22951 \\
\hline Standard Deviation & 1 & 6 & 2 & 2 & 52 & 27 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 20 & 23 & 27 & 27 & 22 & 95 \\
\hline 95\% Confidence Limits & 2 & 9 & 5 & 5 & 103 & 53 & 14 & 16 & 19 & 40 & 46 & 63 & 57 & 47 & 199 \\
\hline Minimum & & & -6.8 & -5.5 & -275 & -28 & -18.7 & -24.8 & -25.4 & -27.9 & -3 & 32 & 2 & -21.7 & -275 \\
\hline Average & & & 0.01 & 0.00 & 3 & 14 & 0.6 & -6.3 & -4.1 & 10.5 & 26 & 57 & 58 & 5.8 & -120 \\
\hline Maximum & & & 6.4 & 3.4 & 140 & 140 & 18.1 & 4.6 & 18.9 & 77.8 & 104 & 104 & 140 & 42.0 & 66 \\
\hline ASTM Precision (g/mole) & 3 & 25 & 6 & 6 & 144 & 74 & 19 & 21 & 26 & 55 & 62 & 75 & 75 & 60 & 263 \\
\hline \multicolumn{16}{|l|}{* Hirschler considered most accurate and given "paramount consideration"} \\
\hline \multicolumn{16}{|l|}{** Cracked Distillates, only 3 point in range of ASTM D2502, 10 of 19 had MW <=200, 1 data point suspect} \\
\hline \multicolumn{16}{|l|}{Repeat.=Repeatability, Reprod.=Reproducibility, Ebul.=ebullioscopic, Cryo.=cryoscopic, Therm.=thermal} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01

Determining the best coefficients to fit the model to the 214 experimental data points (excluding data in reference 12) showed major shifts in them that would indicate a much better local or global optimum for the experimental data was possible. It did reduce the sum of the squares but there was only a moderate change in the standard deviation of the residuals. Expectedly with the refit, the minimum residual became more negative and the maximum became less positive for the refitted model. The average of the residuals became close to zero as would be expected. Residuals for a good model fit have a normal distribution centered on zero.

Table 13 Residuals for Fitting Model Coefficients to Experimental Data
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|}
\hline Statistic & Model & Model Refit \\
\hline Sum of Squares & 194597 & 102019 \\
\hline Number of Residuals & 214 & 214 \\
\hline Standard Deviation & 27 & 22 \\
\hline Minimum & -28 & -57 \\
\hline Maximum & 140 & 84.2 \\
\hline Average & 14 & -0.45 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Whether there would be value in attempting to model actual experimental determined molecular weights to get a better model fit would depend on the variation of the MWE's.

\section*{Variation of Experimental Molecular Weight (MWE) Data}

Using a cluster analysis of the samples' viscosities to determine which ones were most similar, gave those listed in Table 15. Those selected for this list would depend on the clustering method, how to define the "same" viscosity and the precision of the viscosities and molecular weight determinations.

There are many forms of cluster analysis. Points visually close to each other were selected from a chart of H100, MWE and V210 isostokes. These were compared to a cluster analysis using Euclidean distance measurement with single linkage amalgamation. The visual proximity of a single pair of points did not match the cluster amalgamation. The discrepancy seemed related to using the linearization V100 (H100) versus the non-linear nature of the V210 lines. After conversion of the viscosity data to F1 and F2 functions that are analogous to the H100 and H210 function, the cluster analysis gave samples more reasonably similar for both viscosities. The F1 and F2 functions used were the Ln Ln of the corresponding viscosity and its corresponding coefficient from the model (as exampled in calculations (a) and (b)).

The second item is determining the "same" viscosities. ASTM D445 has a repeatability of \(0.0011 \%\) of the sample's viscosity for base oils at both viscosity temperatures. If the viscosities fall within the repeatability then they are not considered different.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/

The initial thrust was to find a set of similar samples from the same reference and a set from different references to get some understanding of the impact of the analytical methods and reproducibility between laboratories. The data analyzed consisted of only amalgamated sample pairs. There were no triplicate or higher amalgamations used. Using the ASTM repeatability gave no set of samples where both viscosities would be the "same". To get a minimum of 5 samples preferably for both sets of samples (same and different references), the repeatability range was widened. It was not possible to get at least 5 samples for each set.

The closest 10 pairs of samples are in Table 15. Calculations include values that give the range of molecular weights for the sample pairs using their maximum and minimum viscosities. The molecular weight with the maximum V100 and minimum V210 would give the lowest MWC while the minimum V210 and maximum V100 would give the highest.

Table 14 shows the comparison of the standard deviations (SDs) for selected sample pairs and that of the MWC. Not included were those having large percent differences in V100 unless they were from the same reference. Sample pair 5 had a V100 difference of \(1.9 \%\) yet the molecular weight difference was only 1.0 . One would expect the molecular weight difference to be more if the molecular weight analysis and correlation of viscosities to molecular weights are reliable. The difference in standard deviation for sample pairs from different sources, which could also include different molecular weight methods, compared to the standard deviation for sample pairs from the same reference was extreme at 22 vs. 1.4.

Table 14 Sample Pair Standard Deviations
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|}
\hline & SD & Sample Pair \\
\hline Same Ref. & 1.4 & 1,5 \\
\hline Diff Ref & 22 & \(2,3,4,6\) \\
\hline MWC & 2.5 & All \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/ JAWChemist@gmail.com

Table 15 Experimental Samples with Similar Viscosities
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Pair & \begin{tabular}{l}
Sample \\
\#
\end{tabular} & V100 & V210 & MWE & Ref. & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { V100 } \\
& \text { Diff. }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { V210 } \\
& \text { Diff. }
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
ASTM \\
Repeat \\
V100
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
ASTM \\
Repeat \\
V210
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { V100 } \\
\text { \% } \\
\text { Diff. }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { V210 } \\
\text { \% } \\
\text { Diff. }
\end{gathered}
\] & MWE Diff. & Same Ref. & \begin{tabular}{l}
MWC \\
(Max, Min.) \\
(Min., Max)
\end{tabular} & Diff. \\
\hline 1-1 & 99 & 39.73 & 5.84 & 397.0 & 9 & & & & & & & & & 405.8 & \\
\hline 1-2 & 103 & 39.63 & 5.82 & 400.0 & 9 & 0.10 & 0.02 & 0.04 & 0.006 & 0.25 & 0.34 & 3.0 & Yes & 408.0 & 2.2 \\
\hline 2-1 & 67 & 36.12 & 5.48 & 401.0 & 24 & & & & & & & & & 397.0 & \\
\hline 2-2 & 204 & 35.85 & 5.51 & 362.0 & 10 & 0.27 & 0.03 & 0.04 & 0.006 & 0.75 & 0.55 & 39.0 & No & 401.2 & 4.1 \\
\hline 3-1 & 32 & 62.20 & 7.14 & 395.0 & 26 & & & & & & & & & 405.2 & \\
\hline 3-2 & 114 & 62.81 & 7.10 & 377.0 & 9 & 0.61 & 0.04 & 0.07 & 0.008 & 0.98 & 0.56 & 18.0 & No & 409.7 & 4.5 \\
\hline 4-1 & 79 & 70.37 & 8.53 & 477.0 & 24 & & & & & & & & & 468.3 & \\
\hline 4-2 & 136 & 71.14 & 8.48 & 427.0 & 18 & 0.77 & 0.05 & 0.08 & 0.009 & 1.09 & 0.63 & 50.0 & No & 474.1 & 5.8 \\
\hline 5-1 & 156 & 100.98 & 7.39 & 315.0 & 18 & & & & & & & & & 339.3 & \\
\hline 5-2 & 159 & 102.93 & 7.39 & 316.0 & 18 & 1.94 & 0.00 & 0.11 & 0.008 & 1.93 & 0.00 & 1.0 & Yes & 341.9 & 2.6 \\
\hline 6-1 & 56 & 36.50 & 5.71 & 417.0 & 27 & & & & & & & & & 409.0 & \\
\hline 6-2 & 71 & 36.57 & 5.65 & 417.2 & 24 & 0.07 & 0.06 & 0.04 & 0.006 & 0.19 & 1.06 & 0.2 & No & 414.5 & 5.5 \\
\hline 7-1 & 141 & 259.04 & 17.01 & 513.0 & 18 & & & & & & & & & 525.3 & \\
\hline 7-2 & 192 & 266.59 & 17.01 & 453.0 & 5 & 7.56 & 0.00 & 0.29 & 0.019 & 2.92 & 0.00 & 60.0 & No & 532.4 & 7.0 \\
\hline 8-1 & 97 & 85.32 & 9.63 & 482.0 & 9 & & & & & & & & & 485.4 & \\
\hline 8-2 & 140 & 84.12 & 9.50 & 443.0 & 18 & 1.20 & 0.13 & 0.09 & 0.010 & 1.43 & 1.34 & 39.0 & No & 495.9 & 10.6 \\
\hline 9-1 & 19 & 419.00 & 12.30 & 330.0 & 26 & & & & & & & & & 330.2 & \\
\hline 9-2 & 49 & 416.00 & 12.10 & 341.0 & 27 & 3.00 & 0.20 & 0.46 & 0.013 & 0.72 & 1.65 & 11.0 & No & 334.6 & 4.4 \\
\hline 10-1 & 33 & 90.70 & 8.45 & 412.0 & 26 & & & & & & & & & 411.7 & \\
\hline 10-2 & 119 & 88.28 & 8.50 & 403.0 & 9 & 2.42 & 0.05 & 0.10 & 0.009 & 2.74 & 0.59 & 9.0 & No & 419.5 & 7.8 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01

\section*{Comparison}

ASTM D445 Viscosity Measurements
Viscosity measurements will affect the calculated oil's molecular weight. This is not a rigorous attempt at the propagation of error.

The repeatability and reproducibility of the method for base oils given in ASTM D445 is in Table 16. Both values are a percent \((0.0011=0.11 \%)\) of the measured value. The measured value is x in Table 16. The precision values for base oils are the lowest for the types of oils listed in the method so represent a best-case scenario.

Table 16 ASTM D445 Percent Repeatability and Reproducibility for Base Oils
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline Repeatability & 0.0011 x \\
\hline Reproducibility & 0.0065 x \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Three H100 values were chosen that represent the bottom, middle and top of the chart (100, 400 and 620). These represent viscosities of 6.759, 82.18 and 2707.5. Eight V210 viscosities that intersected the V100 viscosities were selected; two for the bottom, three for the middle and three for the top. Table 17 has the repeatability and Table 18 has the reproducibility. The viscosity values highlighted in yellow are in pairs with the second in the pair having the repeatability or reproducibility value added.

For a given V100, a higher V210 viscosity will give a higher MWC. For a given V210, a higher V100 viscosity will give a lower the MWC. Given a set of high and low viscosities for both V100 and V210, the maximum MWC for this set is when the low V100 and high V210 are used. The minimum is when the high V100 and low V210 are used. Table 19 illustrates this.

The SD for the Max-Min. of the reproducibility is 1.8 . As it is unlikely that both measurements would be at extreme values, the more reasonable value \(1.4=\left(0.6^{\wedge} 2+1.3^{\wedge} 2\right)^{\wedge} 0.5\) will be used for comparison. The SD for the model fit is 2.3 (Table 4). The variation in the viscosity measurement can approach \(60-80 \%\) of the model fit.

Table 17 ASTM D445 Repeatability Affect on MWC
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline H100 & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Varying \\
V100
\end{tabular} & V210 & MWC & \begin{tabular}{c} 
MWC \\
Diff
\end{tabular} & V100 & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Varying \\
V210
\end{tabular} & MWC & \begin{tabular}{c} 
MWC \\
Diff
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
MWC \\
Max-Min.
\end{tabular} & Diff \\
\hline 100 & 6.759 & 2.6 & 374.3 & & 6.759 & 2.6 & 374.3 & & 374.9 & \\
\hline 100 & 6.767 & 2.6 & 374.1 & 0.2 & 6.759 & 2.60286 & 374.9 & -0.59 & 374.1 & 0.8 \\
\hline 100 & 6.759 & 4 & 651.3 & & 6.759 & 4 & 651.3 & & 652.2 & \\
\hline 100 & 6.767 & 4 & 651.0 & 0.3 & 6.759 & 4.0044 & 652.2 & -0.85 & 651.0 & 1.2 \\
\hline 400 & 82.12 & 5 & 239.0 & & 82.12 & 5 & 239.0 & & 239.3 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 400 & 82.21 & 5 & 238.9 & 0.1 & 82.12 & 5.0055 & 239.3 & -0.34 & 238.9 & 0.4 \\
\hline 400 & 82.12 & 8 & 406.6 & & 82.12 & 8 & 406.6 & & 407.1 & \\
\hline 400 & 82.21 & 8 & 406.4 & 0.2 & 82.12 & 8.0088 & 407.1 & -0.48 & 406.4 & 0.7 \\
\hline 400 & 82.12 & 10 & 523.1 & & 82.12 & 10 & 523.1 & & 523.7 & \\
\hline 400 & 82.21 & 10 & 522.8 & 0.3 & 82.12 & 10.011 & 523.7 & -0.63 & 522.8 & 0.9 \\
\hline 620 & 2707.54 & 12 & 247.7 & & 2707.54 & 12 & 247.7 & & 247.9 & \\
\hline 620 & 2710.52 & 12 & 247.6 & 0.0 & 2707.54 & 12.0132 & 247.9 & -0.18 & 247.6 & 0.2 \\
\hline 620 & 2707.54 & 35 & 419.8 & & 2707.54 & 35 & 419.8 & & 420.1 & \\
\hline 620 & 2710.52 & 35 & 419.7 & 0.1 & 2707.54 & 35.0385 & 420.1 & -0.31 & 419.7 & 0.4 \\
\hline 620 & 2707.54 & 60 & 652.7 & & 2707.54 & 60 & 652.7 & & 653.2 & \\
\hline 620 & 2710.52 & 60 & 652.4 & 0.2 & 2707.54 & 60.066 & 653.2 & -0.55 & 652.4 & 0.8 \\
\hline \hline Ave. & & & & \(\mathbf{0 . 2}\) & & & & -0.5 & & \(\mathbf{0 . 7}\) \\
\hline SD & & & & \(\mathbf{0 . 1}\) & & & & \(\mathbf{0 . 2}\) & & \(\mathbf{0 . 3}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table 18 ASTM D445 Reproducibility Affect on MWC
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline H100 & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Varying \\
V100
\end{tabular} & V210 & MWC & \begin{tabular}{c} 
MWC \\
Diff
\end{tabular} & V100 & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Varying \\
V210
\end{tabular} & MWC & \begin{tabular}{c} 
MWC \\
Diff
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
MWC \\
Max-Min.
\end{tabular} & Diff \\
\hline 100 & 6.759 & 2.6 & 374.3 & & 6.759 & 2.6 & 374.3 & & 377.8 & \\
\hline 100 & 6.803 & 2.6 & 373.0 & 1.3 & 6.759 & 2.6169 & 377.8 & -3.50 & 373.0 & 4.8 \\
\hline 100 & 6.759 & 4 & 651.3 & & 6.759 & 4 & 651.3 & & 656.3 & \\
\hline 100 & 6.803 & 4 & 649.3 & 2.0 & 6.759 & 4.026 & 656.3 & -5.02 & 649.3 & 7.0 \\
\hline 400 & 82.12 & 5 & 239.0 & & 82.12 & 5 & 239.0 & & 241.0 & \\
\hline 400 & 82.65 & 5 & 238.4 & 0.6 & 82.12 & 5.0325 & 241.0 & -2.01 & 238.4 & 2.7 \\
\hline 400 & 82.12 & 8 & 406.6 & & 82.12 & 8 & 406.6 & & 409.4 & \\
\hline 400 & 82.65 & 8 & 405.4 & 1.2 & 82.12 & 8.052 & 409.4 & -2.84 & 405.4 & 4.1 \\
\hline 400 & 82.12 & 10 & 523.1 & & 82.12 & 10 & 523.1 & & 526.8 & \\
\hline 400 & 82.65 & 10 & 521.4 & 1.7 & 82.12 & 10.065 & 526.8 & -3.72 & 521.4 & 5.4 \\
\hline 620 & 2707.54 & 12 & 247.7 & & 2707.54 & 12 & 247.7 & & 248.7 & \\
\hline 620 & 2725.14 & 12 & 247.5 & 0.2 & 2707.54 & 12.078 & 248.7 & -1.05 & 247.5 & 1.2 \\
\hline 620 & 2707.54 & 35 & 419.8 & & 2707.54 & 35 & 419.8 & & 421.6 & \\
\hline 620 & 2725.14 & 35 & 419.1 & 0.7 & 2707.54 & 35.2275 & 421.6 & -1.82 & 419.1 & 2.5 \\
\hline 620 & 2707.54 & 60 & 652.7 & & 2707.54 & 60 & 652.7 & & 655.9 & \\
\hline 620 & 2725.14 & 60 & 651.2 & 1.4 & 2707.54 & 60.39 & 655.9 & -3.25 & 651.2 & 4.7 \\
\hline \hline Ave. & & & & \(\mathbf{1 . 2}\) & & & & -2.9 & & 4.1 \\
\hline SD & & & & \(\mathbf{0 . 6}\) & & & & \(\mathbf{1 . 3}\) & & \(\mathbf{1 . 8}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table 19 MWC Max-Min. Relation to Viscosities

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline V100 & V210 & V100 & V210 & MWC & Diff \\
\hline 6.759 & 2.603 & Low & High & 374.9 & \\
\hline 6.767 & 2.600 & High & Low & 374.1 & 0.8 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Maroto and de las Nieves \({ }^{14}\)}

This paper details a refinement in the molecular weight calculation by Hirschler where a cubic polynomial of the VSF function replaces the \(S\) function in equation [4].

Doing the various algebraic substitutions led to the generalized equation for MWC of [12].
\[
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{MWC}=\underline{\mathrm{a}}+\underline{\mathrm{b}} \eta^{4}+\underline{\mathrm{c}} \eta^{3}+\underline{\mathrm{d}} \eta^{2}+\underline{\mathrm{e}} \eta+\underline{\mathrm{f}} \eta H+\mathrm{g} \eta H^{2}+\underline{\mathrm{h}} \eta H^{3}+\underline{\mathrm{i}} \eta^{2} H+\mathrm{i} \eta^{2} H^{2}+\underline{\mathrm{k}} \eta^{3} H+\underline{\mathrm{l}} \|+\underline{\mathrm{m}} H^{2}+\underline{\mathrm{o}} H^{3} \tag{12}
\end{equation*}
\]
where

Table 20 Coefficients of the Generalized Calculation in the Maroto Paper
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{MWC= Molecular weight calculated of a petroleum oil} \\
\hline \(\mathrm{a}=180\) & \(\underline{a}=\) ( \(\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{bf}\) ) & \(H_{\mathrm{t}}=870 \log \left(\log \left(\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{t}}+0.6\right)\right)+154\) \\
\hline \(b=60\) & & \(H_{t}=j \log \left(\log \left(\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{t}}+\mathrm{k}\right)\right)^{\prime} \mathrm{l}\) \\
\hline c= 4.146 & \(\underline{c}=(-h+b i)\) & \(\mathrm{t}=\) temperature in \({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) \\
\hline \(\mathrm{d}=1.733\) & \(\underline{d}=(-g-b h)\) & \(\eta=H_{100}(\) Greek h) \\
\hline e= 145 & \(\underline{\mathrm{e}}=(\mathrm{f}-\mathrm{bg})\) & \(H=\quad H_{210}\) \\
\hline \(\mathrm{f}=3.562\) & \(\underline{\mathrm{f}}=(\mathrm{g}+2 \mathrm{bh})\) & VSF \(=H_{100}-H_{210}\) \\
\hline \(g=0.01129\) & \(g=(-h+3 b i)\) & VSF= \(\eta\) - H \\
\hline \(\mathrm{h}=1.857 * 10^{-5}\) & \(\underline{h}=-i\) & \\
\hline \(i=6.843 * 10^{-8}\) & \(\underline{i}=\quad\) (2h-3bi) & \\
\hline \(\mathrm{j}=870\) & \(\mathrm{i}=3 \mathrm{i}\) & \\
\hline \(\mathrm{k}=0.6\) & \(\underline{\mathrm{k}}=-3 \mathrm{i}\) & \\
\hline \(\mathrm{l}=154\) & ! \(=-\mathrm{bg}\) & \\
\hline & \(\underline{m}=-b h\) & \\
\hline & \(\underline{\mathrm{n}}=\) not used & \\
\hline & \(\underline{\mathrm{o}}=-\mathrm{bi}\) & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The Maroto paper used the H function with the standard \(\mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}\) and 1 coefficients. In this paper, the H functions were a generalized version at \(100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) and \(210^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) referred to as F 1 and F 2 where the H function coefficients were optimizable parameters. The S function has a Log function of the VSF. Using the cubic modification of the VSF for S, there is no longer a Log function of the VSF. In this paper, keeping the Log function of the VSF causes the generation of the F12

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
function, which is a Log function of the combined F1 and F2. There is no corresponding H12 in the Hirschler-Maroto equations.

A matrix of the 14 terms in equation [12] shows the powers (order) of the \(\mathrm{H}_{100}\) function, the \(\mathrm{H}_{210}\) function and the cross-product terms (X's).

Table 21 Matrix of Terms in the Hirschler-Maroto Model
\begin{tabular}{|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline\(H \backslash \boldsymbol{n}\) & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 \\
\hline 0 & X & X & X & X & X \\
\hline 1 & X & X & X & X & \\
\hline 2 & X & X & X & & \\
\hline 3 & X & X & & & \\
\hline 4 & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table 22 shows a comparison of the H or F polynomials used in the calculations in this paper and in the Maroto paper. The 3 tuples in the table indicate the power of the cross-term functions. The tuple \(0,2,1\) represents \(\mathrm{F} 1^{0} * \mathrm{~F} 2^{2} * \mathrm{~F} 12^{1}\). The Hirschler-Maroto equations have more polynomial terms than the calculation in this paper. However, the elliptic and skewed normal functions required 22 coefficients ( 11 for each of the 2 elliptics) for modeling areas of the residuals but it also resulted in modeling a much wider area of the chart.

Table 22 Model Terms
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{ Polynomial bi-elliptic } & \multicolumn{2}{c|}{ Hirschler-Maroto } \\
\hline F1,F2,F12 & Order & \(\eta, H\), H12 & Order \\
\hline \(0,0,0\) & 0 & \(0,0,0\) & 0 \\
\hline \(0,0,1\) & 1 & \(1,0,0\) & 1 \\
\hline \(0,2,1\) & 3 & \(2,0,0\) & 2 \\
\hline \(4,0,0\) & 4 & \(3,0,0\) & 3 \\
\hline \(1,1,1\) & 3 & \(4,0,0\) & 4 \\
\hline & & \(0,1,0\) & 1 \\
\hline & & \(1,1,0\) & 2 \\
\hline & & \(2,1,0\) & 3 \\
\hline & & \(3,1,0\) & 4 \\
\hline & & \(0,2,0\) & 2 \\
\hline & & \(1,2,0\) & 3 \\
\hline & & \(2,2,0\) & 4 \\
\hline & & \(0,3,0\) & 3 \\
\hline & & \(1,3,0\) & 4 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/

What was interesting about the Maroto paper was how the area of the results compared to the actual experimental data. Figure 22 has the experimental data shown in Figure 12 bounded by an irregular decagon. The area centered on the \(\mathrm{H} 100=590\) and Relative Molecular Mass=380 area are points from Hirschler reference 26 which he considered "paramount". In Figure 12, these points have the label 2. The Maroto modification does not model this area of the ASTM chart.


Figure 22 Hirschler Experiment Data Outlined on the Restricted Maroto Chart (Fig. 3. in their paper)

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01

\section*{Criticisms}

ASTM
This calculation was presented to C. L. Stuckey chairman of ASTM Committee D02.04 in 1991.
At the June meeting, Rinus Daane of Shell Research, Europe commented that:
1. The data was a mix of actual and artificial data, and a correlation of a correlation.
2. Thirty-two coefficients did not qualify as a good correlation and was "hocus pocus." \(\underline{15}\)
3. The viscosities were non-standard and not at the standard temperatures of \(40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) and \(100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\). He recommended leave the method as is or develop a new correlation.

In response,
1. The data for the fit was not a mix of actual and artificial data. Hirschler gave data in his paper to generate the chart. The calculation used the idealized data from his paper and additional data points were taken from the chart. All the data was of the same type.
2. Thirty-two coefficients would normally be a lot if the calculations were simply using higher order polynomials that generate small differences to make the fit better. They also start to model noise. If this was the reason for the polynomials, I would agree it is "hocus pocus." However, the polynomials showed significance in the Stat II fits. Because the polynomials were significant and the coefficients needed only a limited number of significant digits, I do not believe they represent an example of Runge's phenomenon \({ }^{16}\) or the modeling of noise.
3. There was no intent for it to be a replacement with new experimental data or methods but only to model the chart. This work was to avoid the inconvenience and errors of interpolating data from the chart. The work showed that about \(10 \%\) of the molecular weights read from the chart would be in error. Other ASTM methods have both a chart or table and a calculation associated with them. By example, ASTM D341 has a calculation with 13 coefficients.

Incorporating the calculation into the method was due to the lack of a task force leader that could devote the time needed for the project.

\section*{Hydrocarbon Processing}

Hydrocarbon Processing rejected the manuscript on calculation of molecular weight because it did not meet their editorial needs at that time (12/12/1985).

\section*{Concerns}

The only concerns are the molecular weight transition for the EL1 and EL2 elliptic skewed normal distribution sign change. For the EL1, the transitions are modest being less than 5. The transitions for EL2 are much larger but are in areas that are on the extreme edge of the chart where there were no real samples. The section Elliptic Transition with Skewed Normal Distribution discusses this and is shown in Figure 27 and Figure 29.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/

\section*{MODEL AND CALCULATION DETAILS}

\section*{Model Background}

The purpose of the NLLSQ program was to become familiar with the modified sequential simplex optimization method and use it to develop formulation mixtures. It would also provide a flexible least squares fitting program for use on other laboratory data. It proved inappropriate for mixtures because of the formulation constraint in that type of design of experiment ( \(\mathrm{DOE}^{17}\) ). The misuse of sequential simplex for mixture designs are in the literature \({ }^{18}\). The fitting of a model to the ASTM D2502 chart was a method to test the program and possibly avoid the inconvenience of reading the chart.

\section*{Hirschler Model F1, F2, F12}

F12' equation [13] is a term used in the Hirschler model equation [7] before it was generalized.
The following steps detail how F12' was generalized to F12. It also shows how the functions and coefficient from the generalization manifested themselves in the higher order function polynomials of equation [11].

F12' Generalization
\[
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{F} 12^{\prime}=\log (870 * \mathrm{~F} 1-870 * \mathrm{~F} 2-145) \tag{13}
\end{equation*}
\]

Algebraic manipulation of [13] yielded [15].
\[
\begin{gather*}
\text { F12' }=\log (870 *(\mathrm{~F} 1-1 * \mathrm{~F} 2-145 / 870))  \tag{14}\\
\text { F12' }=\log (870)+\log (\mathrm{F} 1-1 * \mathrm{~F} 2-145 / 870) \tag{15}
\end{gather*}
\]

The " 1 " before F2 and the constant 145/870 were generalized by making them C3 and C4 shown in equation [16].
\[
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{F} 12^{\prime}=\log (870)+\log (\mathrm{F} 1-\mathrm{C} 3 * \mathrm{~F} 2-\mathrm{C} 4) \tag{16}
\end{equation*}
\]

The use of F 12 simply means the C 5 constant in equation [11] will include the constant \(\log (870)\) from equation [16].

\section*{F1*F12 Generalization and Reduction}

For the C7*F1*F12 term from equation [7], the generalization of F12' [16] will generate a second F1 term in equation [18]
\[
\begin{gather*}
\mathrm{C} 7 ' * \mathrm{~F} 1 * \mathrm{~F} 12=\mathrm{C} 7 ' * \mathrm{~F} 1 *[\mathrm{~F} 12 '-\log (870)]  \tag{17}\\
\mathrm{C} 7 \cdot * \mathrm{~F} 1 * \mathrm{~F} 12=\mathrm{C} 7 \cdot * \mathrm{~F} 1 * \mathrm{~F} 12 \text { ' } \mathrm{C} 7 \cdot * \mathrm{~F} 1 * \log (870)]
\end{gather*}
\]

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
The C6 coefficient in equation [20] for F1 would essentially be a combination of other coefficients and constants of the non-generalized form of F12.
\[
\begin{gather*}
\mathrm{C} 6 * \mathrm{~F} 1=-\mathrm{C} 7 ' * \log (870) * \mathrm{~F} 1+\mathrm{C} 6{ }^{\prime} * \mathrm{~F} 1  \tag{19}\\
\mathrm{C} 6 * \mathrm{~F} 1=(-\mathrm{C} 7 ' * \log (870)+\mathrm{C} 6 ') * \mathrm{~F} 1 \tag{20}
\end{gather*}
\]

\section*{Model Elliptics + Skewed Normal Distribution Adjustments}

The residuals from fitting the Hirschler model have a pattern of a high "peak" and of a low "valley" area seen in Figure 3. It seemed that the 2 areas could be modeled by 2 modified normal distributions, a positive and a negated one. They would have a structure where the value at farther distances from the center of the high or low area would go to zero and just be adding correction terms to the initially calculated molecular weight (MW0). The areas also looked possibly elliptic and possibly skewed on the various sides of an elliptic axes. A calculated elliptic contour became the basis of a normal distribution creating a bivariate-like normal distribution from a univariate distribution. Replacing the typical quadratic power of \(\boldsymbol{e}\) with a quartic order polynomial introduced skewing. In crossing the axes, the X value would become negative. Expecting the sign change would cause a possible jump in the value from the distribution, the negative X values were converted to positive values when the axes were crossed. The calculation used two elliptics, EL1 (m) and EL2 (z).

\section*{Elliptics}

The axes of the ASTM chart are MW and H100. The translation and rotation of the elliptics used the axes of MW0 and F2. Since MW is being calculated, it is not available as data to translate and rotate the axes. Residual contours of H210 and MW were similar to the contour using H100 but appear more uniform so the generalized F2 function was used.

Translation and rotation of a function in Cartesian coordinates from \((0,0)\) origin to a new origin at \((X, Y)\) are shown in equations [21] and [22] \({ }^{19}\).
\[
\begin{gather*}
X=(x-h) \cos \theta+(y-k) \sin \theta=x^{*} \cos \theta+y^{*} \sin \theta-h^{*} \cos \theta-k^{*} \sin \theta  \tag{21}\\
Y=-(x-h) \sin \theta+(y-k) \cos \theta=y^{*} \cos \theta-k^{*} \cos \theta-x^{*} \sin \theta+h^{*} \sin \theta \tag{22}
\end{gather*}
\]

Expansion of Equations [21] and [22] with the replacement of X with MWS and Y with F 2 gives equations [23] and [24]
\[
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{X}=\mathrm{MWS} * \mathrm{CO} 1+\mathrm{F} 2 * \mathrm{SI} 1-\mathrm{C}(11) * \mathrm{CO} 1-\mathrm{C}(12) * \mathrm{SI} 1  \tag{23}\\
& \mathrm{Y}=\mathrm{F} 2 * \mathrm{CO} 1-\mathrm{C}(12) * \mathrm{CO} 1-\mathrm{MWS} * \mathrm{SI} 1+\mathrm{C}(11) * \mathrm{SI} \tag{24}
\end{align*}
\]
where
\[
\mathrm{X}=\text { the translated and rotated coordinate in terms of MWS (x-axis) }
\]

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
\(\mathrm{Y}=\) the translated and rotated coordinate in terms of F 2 ( y -axis) - note not F1
MWS = the scaled primary molecular weight MW0 in calculation (e).
SI1 \(=\operatorname{SIN}(\mathrm{C}(10))=\) sine of the rotation angle of the first ellipse
\(\mathrm{CO} 1=\operatorname{COS}(\mathrm{C}(10))=\) cosine of the rotation angle of the first ellipse
\(C(10)=\) angle of rotation \((\theta)\) of the first ellipse determined by regression
\(\mathrm{C}(11)=\) translation in the x axis (h) determined by regression
\(\mathrm{C}(12)=\) translation in the y axis \((\mathrm{k})\) determined by regression


Figure 23 Translation of the Origin and Rotation of Axis with Elliptical Contour
Equation [25] shows the standard elliptical.
\[
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{X}^{2} / \mathrm{b}^{2}+\mathrm{Y}^{2} / \mathrm{a}^{2}=1 \tag{25}
\end{equation*}
\]

Since equations [23] and [24] have the translation and rotation incorporated, there was no need to do the translation to the center point of the ellipse or its rotation. The new origin coordinates ( X , Y at point OT) were divided by regression determinable coefficients \(\mathrm{C}(13)\) and \(\mathrm{C}(14)\) making them equivalent to equations [26] and [27].
\[
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{X} / \mathrm{b}=\mathrm{X} /(\mathrm{C}(13)  \tag{26}\\
& \mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{a}=\mathrm{Y} /(\mathrm{C}(14)
\end{align*}
\]

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
Combining [23] with [26] and [24] with [27] gives the form of the calculations for the elliptics. Calculations (i) and (k) shows these the elliptic contour forms EL1 (v) and EL2 (x).

X 1 and Y 1 were then squared (calculations (j) X12 and (1) Y12) and added together (calculation (m) EL1=X12+Y12) to make an elliptic contour defined as EL1. EL2 used the same calculations but with other coefficients.

A normal distribution used the elliptic contour values to calculate the adjustment in the initially calculated molecular weight (MW0). Equation [33] shows a generalized normal distribution (GND). The modified generalized normal distribution (MGND) equation [35] was the GND altered by having Euler's \(\boldsymbol{e}\) raised to the \(4^{\text {th }}\) power of the elliptic contours EX1 or EX2. An issue might occur if the distribution did not have a smooth transition across the elliptic axis and result in jumps in values when the point was on one side of the axis or because of the odd terms in the distribution. Changing the signs of the elliptic values on opposite sides of the axes made them consistent. Using them in the higher order polynomial normal distribution, the coefficients would regress to the appropriate negative or positive values. If the calculation in equation (n) indicated the EL1 (ellipse 1) in equation (m) was negative, it was made positive by multiplying by -1 in equation (p) (EX1, exponent 1).


Figure 24 Elliptic Center Translated Back to the Origin


Figure 25 Sign of SG

In the calculation, the coordinates of the center of the ellipse was defined by the coefficients ( \(\mathrm{C}(11), \mathrm{C}((12))\) and the point P1 by the coordinates (MWS,F2). To determine which side of the rotated and translated ellipse a point was on, the coordinates of the point would be used to calculate the angle of the point from the original axes. Figure 24 visualizes putting the center or

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
origin of the ellipse, point OT (origin translated) in Figure 23, superimposed on the original origin. Angle \(\phi\) of the point would be compared to \(\theta\), the angle of the rotation of the ellipse \((\mathrm{C}(10)\) for ellipse 1\()\). If \(\phi>\theta\) or (Tan \(\phi>\operatorname{Tan} \theta)\), it would be considered on one side of the axis. Otherwise, its sign is changed. Tan \(\phi\) is the length of \(\mathrm{H} /\) length of D . In terms of the coordinates of the 2 points ( P 1 and O ) and the coefficients in the model, equation [28] defines Tanф.
\[
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Tan} \phi=(\mathrm{F} 2-\mathrm{C}(12)) /(\mathrm{MWS}-\mathrm{C}(11)) \tag{28}
\end{equation*}
\]

We are looking for
\[
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Tan} \phi>\operatorname{Tan} \theta \tag{29}
\end{equation*}
\]

Substituting in equation [28] and the \(\tan\) of the axis rotation, \(\operatorname{Tan}(\mathrm{C}(10))\)
\[
\begin{gather*}
(\mathrm{F} 2-\mathrm{C}(12)) /(\mathrm{MWS}-\mathrm{C}(11))>\operatorname{Tan}(\mathrm{C}(10))  \tag{30}\\
0>\operatorname{Tan}(\mathrm{C}(10)) *(\mathrm{MWS}-\mathrm{C}(11))+\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{F} 2 \tag{31}
\end{gather*}
\]
gives equation [31] which is the form of calculation (n) and (aa) to SG1 and SG2. The algebraic manipulation rules for the multiplication or division of an inequality were not necessary, as the absolute value of the sign is not important. For the calculation, it is only important to know if they are on the same side of the axis and if they are not then the sign is made the same. Figure 25 uses the tangent calculation equation to determine the sign on either side of an ellipse axis. The \(x\) and \(y\) values are representative data. The labels on the axes and title are the actual data name or calculated intermediate used in making the model but are appended with an apostrophe (') to indicate the use of representative data in making the figure.

\section*{Skewed Normal Distribution}

Starting with a normal distribution equation [32], generalizing to give the generalized normal distribution (GND) [33] by consolidating constants and expanding the exponential term, and then replacing the exponential term with a higher order polynomial [34] gave a modified generalized normal distribution (MGND) equation [35]. Recent literature has referred to this as a flexible skew-symmetric distribution \({ }^{20,21,22,23}\).
\[
\begin{gather*}
f(x)=\frac{1}{\sigma \sqrt{2 \pi}} e^{-\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{x-\mu}{\sigma}\right)^{2}}  \tag{32}\\
\mathrm{GND}=e^{-\left(\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c} \mathrm{X}+\mathrm{d} \mathrm{X}^{\wedge} 2\right)}  \tag{33}\\
\left(\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{cX}+\mathrm{dX} \mathrm{X}^{2}+\mathrm{e}^{3}+\mathrm{X}^{3}+\mathrm{X}^{4}\right)  \tag{34}\\
\mathrm{MGND}=\mathrm{a} e^{-\left(\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c} \mathrm{X}+\mathrm{d} \mathrm{X}^{\wedge} 2+\mathrm{e} \mathrm{X}^{\wedge}+\mathrm{fX} \mathrm{X}^{\wedge}\right)} \tag{35}
\end{gather*}
\]

X in equation [35] represents EX1 in calculation (p) and EX2 in calculation (ac). The polynomial [34] is written in the Horner \({ }^{\underline{24}}\) nested polynomial format to avoid generating large numbers with the higher polynomials. It was also broken into parts for easier coding and represented by

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
calculation (q), (r), and part of (s) and calculations (ad), (ae) and part of (af) for the 2 elliptic skewed normal distribution adjustments. Calculations (s) and (af) yield the elliptic skewed normal distribution adjustments to the molecular weight. Equation 36 represents the full function calculation of adjustment 1 with the coefficients being represented without the array parenthesis.
\[
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{MW} 1=\mathrm{C} 15 \mathrm{e}^{\wedge}\left(-\left(\mathrm{C} 16+\mathrm{C} 17 * \mathrm{EX} 1+\mathrm{C} 18 * \mathrm{EX} 1^{2}+\mathrm{C} 19 * \mathrm{EX} 1^{3}+\mathrm{C} 20 * \mathrm{EX}^{4}\right)\right. \tag{36}
\end{equation*}
\]

Figure 26 shows some of the various forms that can be generated by higher order polynomials in a normal distribution and
Table 23 has some description details with the coefficients used to generate the curves.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
Disclaimer


Figure 26 Examples of Higher Order Normal Distributions
Table 23 Chart with Explanation of the Various Curves and the Coefficients of the Powers of \(X\)
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Chart \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Legend
\end{tabular} & Normal & Height & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Shift \& \\
Scales
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Unsymmetric, \\
Extremes Large
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
+Symmetric \\
Peakedness, \\
Extremes \\
Large
\end{tabular} & Bimodal & Skew & EX1 & EX2 \\
\hline X powers & 2 & 0,2 & 1,2 & 2,3 & 2,4 & \(2,3,4\) & \(0,1,2,3,4\) & \(0,1,2,3,4\) & \(0,1,2,3,4\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Chart Legend & Normal & Height & \begin{tabular}{l}
Shift \& \\
Scales
\end{tabular} & Unsymmetric, Extremes Large & +Symmetric Peakedness, Extremes Large & Bimodal & Skew & EX1 & EX2 \\
\hline Affect & & \begin{tabular}{l}
+b Smaller \\
-b Higher
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{array}{|c|}
\hline+c \text { Shifts left } \\
\hline \text {-c Shifts right } \\
\hline \text { Both Higher } \\
\hline
\end{array}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
+e Larger left \\
-e Larger Right
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
+f Narrows \\
-f Widens \& \\
>>Max
\end{tabular} & & & & \\
\hline Rescale & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0.72 & 1 & -0.53 & -9.79E-05 \\
\hline a & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & -31.50 & -0.00326 \\
\hline \(b x^{0}\) & 0.0 & 0.5 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.02 & -0.64 & 19.54 \\
\hline cx \({ }^{1}\) & 0.0 & 0.0 & 1.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & -0.70 & 0.07 & -30.387 \\
\hline \(d x^{2}\) & 1.0 & 1.0 & 1.0 & 1.0 & 1.0 & 1.0 & 2.78 & 0.31 & -12.02 \\
\hline ex \({ }^{3}\) & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.3 & 0.0 & 8.0 & -2.07 & -0.03 & 7.276 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{fx}^{4}\) & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 2.0 & 8.0 & 0.59 & 0.0020 & 6.498 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The "a" through " f " coefficients in Table 23 are those in equation [35]. EX1 and EX2 are the ellipses from the fit. They were both negative. A rescaling of EX1 and EX2 allowed plotting them in Figure 26. EX1 has a small minimum so rescaled larger. EX2 was massively larger and rescaled considerably smaller to fit on the chart. There is a considerable range of forms for the residuals that adjusting these terms could model.

A second skewed normal distribution calculated (calculations (aa) through (af)) in the same manner as done for the first. This generated a second molecular weight adjustment (MW2)

The base molecular weight MW0, MW1 from the first elliptic and skewed normal distribution and MW2 from the second elliptic and skewed normal distribution are combined to get the final calculated molecular weight (MWC).

\section*{Elliptic Transition with Skewed Normal Distribution}

One of the concerns was how well this would work. No transition issues were apparent when originally investigated. In preparing the graphic visualization of the transition lines with more granular inputs, they appeared.

Figure 27 to Figure 30 shows the sign transition for both ellipses. The first chart of each pair uses the same axes (H100, MW) as the ASTM chart while the second has axes based on the calculation parameter used for the ellipses (F2, MW0). The use of F2 causes the curved transition lines in Figure 27, Figure 29 and Figure 33. All the figures show smooth transitions but the granularity is the size of the data point on the plot.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01


Figure 27 Ellipse 1 Sign Transition


Figure 28 Ellipse 1 Sign Transition

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01


Figure 29 Ellipse 2 Sign Transition


Figure 30 Ellipse 2 Sign Transition

A granularity of \(<0.05\) for the H 100 function showed the transition.

Figure 31 and Figure 32 show the magnitude of the effect for EL1 and EL2. Table 24 lists the values for EL1 and EL2 at various V210's. For EL1 the maximum amount is 5 at a V210 of 6 and for EL2 is a maximum of 15 at a V210 of 60 . Figure 33 shows the transition for the experimental data. The EL2 transitions are essential in an area devoid of any experimental data and would have a low likelihood of being encountered in practice (Figure 33). The EL1 transition is in an area where there is experimental data close to the middle of the data. Although the amount is higher than desired to match the repeatability of reading the ASTM chart, it is within the reproducibility and similar to the difference seen with experimental samples.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01


Figure 31 Ellipse 1 MWC Transition Amount


Figure 32 Ellipse 2 MWC Transition Amount

Table 24 Table of MWC Transitions at the Elliptic Axes
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{10}{|l|}{ EL1 } \\
\hline V100 & H100 & V210 & MWC & \begin{tabular}{c} 
MWC \\
Transition
\end{tabular} & V100 & H100 & V210 & MWC & \begin{tabular}{c} 
MWC \\
Transition
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 6 & 88 & 3 & 474 & 3.1 & 2 & -120 & 3 & 710 & 0.0 \\
\hline 13 & 202 & 4 & 469 & 4.5 & 6 & 70 & 4 & 705 & 0.0 \\
\hline 22 & 270 & 5 & 463 & 5.2 & 10 & 161 & 5 & 702 & 0.1 \\
\hline 35 & 319 & 6 & 457 & 5.3 & 15 & 219 & 6 & 700 & 0.2 \\
\hline 50 & 356 & 7 & 451 & 5.0 & 21 & 262 & 7 & 698 & 0.3 \\
\hline 70 & 386 & 8 & 444 & 4.5 & 28 & 295 & 8 & 696 & 0.4 \\
\hline 93 & 411 & 9 & 439 & 3.9 & 36 & 322 & 9 & 695 & 0.5 \\
\hline 122 & 432 & 10 & 433 & 3.3 & 45 & 345 & 10 & 694 & 0.7 \\
\hline 350 & 507 & 15 & 414 & 0.7 & 109 & 423 & 15 & 689 & 1.9 \\
\hline 762 & 554 & 20 & 403 & -1.0 & 206 & 471 & 20 & 687 & 3.3 \\
\hline 1415 & 588 & 25 & 397 & -2.1 & 342 & 505 & 25 & 684 & 5.0 \\
\hline 2361 & 613 & 30 & 394 & -2.7 & 519 & 531 & 30 & 683 & 6.6 \\
\hline 3652 & 634 & 35 & 392 & -3.2 & 741 & 552 & 35 & 681 & 8.2 \\
\hline 5337 & 651 & 40 & 391 & -3.4 & 1011 & 570 & 40 & 680 & 9.8 \\
\hline 7462 & 666 & 45 & 391 & -3.6 & 1331 & 584 & 45 & 679 & 11.3 \\
\hline 10071 & 678 & 50 & 392 & -3.7 & 1704 & 597 & 50 & 678 & 12.8 \\
\hline 13206 & 689 & 55 & 392 & -3.8 & 2131 & 608 & 55 & 677 & 14.2 \\
\hline 16905 & 699 & 60 & 393 & -3.8 & 2616 & 618 & 60 & 676 & 15.4 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer


Figure 33 Elliptic Transitions with Experimental Data

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01

\section*{Coefficients Purposes}

The coefficients are color-coded indicating their use in the calculation.
Table 25 Coefficients Color-Coded by Function in the Calculation
\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline Main \\
\hline Polynomial \\
\hline First Elliptic \\
\hline First Modified Normal \\
\hline Second Elliptic \\
\hline Second Modified Normal \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table 26 Explanation of Model Coefficients
\begin{tabular}{|c|l|}
\hline Coefficients & \multicolumn{1}{|c|}{ Purpose } \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(1)\) & Walther²5 type shift constant for F1 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(2)\) & Walther type shift constant for F2 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(3)\) & Scaling of F1 to F2 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(4)\) & Offset between F1 and F2 in F12 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(5)\) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Intercept for the primary MW calculation estimate based on F1, F2 and F12 \\
functions
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(6)\) & Linear coefficient for F12 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(7)\) & Linear coefficient for F12*F1^2 cubic polynomial \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(8)\) & Linear coefficient for F1^4 quartic polynomial \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(9)\) & Linear coefficient for F1*F2*F12 cubic polynomial \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(10)\) & Rotation angle (-86.7 Deg) in radians for the first elliptic MW adjustment (MW1) \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(11)\) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
X-axis translation of the center of a residual ellipse 1 in F2 with a scaled MW of \\
MW*0.01
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(12)\) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Y-axis translation of the center of a residual ellipse 1 in F2 with a scaled MW of \\
MW*0.01
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(13)\) & Elliptic 1 MW axis contour scaling \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(14)\) & Elliptic 1 F2 axis contour scaling \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(15)\) & Scaling of the first MW adjustment from the bivariate ellipse 1 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(16)\) & Constant for Skewed Gaussian correction MW based on ellipse 1 contour \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(17)\) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Coefficient for the linear term in a Skewed Gaussian correction MW based on \\
ellipse 1 contour
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(18)\) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Coefficient for the quadratic term in a Skewed Gaussian correction MW based on \\
ellipse 1 contour
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(19)\) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Coefficient for the cubic term in a Skewed Gaussian correction MW based on \\
ellipse 1 contour
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(20)\) & Coefficient for the quartic term in a Skewed Gaussian correction MW based on \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|l|}
\hline Coefficients & \multicolumn{1}{c|}{ Purpose } \\
\hline & ellipse 1 contour \\
\hline C(21) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Rotation angle (-72.6 Deg) in radians for the second elliptic MW adjustment \\
(MW2)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline C(22) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
X-axis translation of the center of a residual ellipse 2 in F2 with a scaled MW of \\
MW*0.01
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(23)\) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Y-axis translation of the center of a residual ellipse 2 in F2 with a scaled MW of \\
MW*0.01
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(24)\) & Elliptic 2 MW axis contour scaling \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(25)\) & Elliptic 2 F2 axis contour scaling \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(26)\) & Scaling of the a second MW adjustment from the bivariate ellipse 2 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(27)\) & Constant for Skewed Gaussian correction MW based on ellipse 2 contour \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(28)\) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Coefficient for the linear term in a Skewed Gaussian correction MW based on \\
ellipse 2 contour
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(29)\) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Coefficient for the quadratic term in a Skewed Gaussian correction MW based on \\
ellipse 2 contour
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(30)\) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Coefficient for the cubic term in a Skewed Gaussian correction MW based on \\
ellipse 2 contour
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(31)\) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Coefficient for the quartic term in a Skewed Gaussian correction MW based on \\
ellipse 2 contour
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \(\mathrm{C}(32)\) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Offset to the total MW's calculate (primary estimate, normal elliptic 1 adjustment, \\
normal elliptic 2 adjustment)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Viscosity Conversion}

Some of the viscosity data in the references is SUS. For use in the calculation, they had to be converted to cSt. The calculation \(\{1\}\) of the SUS from cSt at a temperature T used the formula given in ASTM D2161-93 (Reapproved 1992) \({ }^{\text {e2 }}\) page 2 Equation (6). This equation was used to convert SUS data reported in the references to cSt for input to the model.

SUS is calculation is cell A1
\(=\left(1+0.000061^{*}\right.\) (C1-
\(100))^{*}\left(4.6324^{*} \mathrm{~B} 1+(1+0.03264 * \mathrm{~B} 1) /\left(\left(3930.2+262.7^{*} \mathrm{~B} 1+23.97^{* B} 1^{\wedge} 2+1.646^{*} \mathrm{~B} 1^{\wedge} 3\right)^{*} 0.00001\right)\right)\)
where the cell references in \(\{1\}\) are defined in Table 27.
Table 27 Cell Content for Calculation SUS from cSt
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline Excel cell & Content \\
\hline A1 & contains the formula \(\{1\}\) to calculate SUS \\
\hline B1 & CSt viscosity \\
\hline C1 & T, temperature \({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
Some references with viscosity and molecular weight data reported both SUS and cSt viscosity values. Using \(\{1\}\) did not give the same cSt reported. A reverse calculation from cSt to SUS was used to further compare the 2 reported viscosities. Previously a method for doing the reverse (InvSUS) calculation had been developed. It is detailed in the Calculation Codes section. Since it was available, the cSts reported were converted to SUS and reaffirmed the values did not convert equivalently using the current calculation. This adds another element of variability in the experimental data as all of the references that used SUS and converted for use by Hirschler or the reference's authors may not be consistent with the current conversion method.

\section*{REVELATIONS}

\section*{Experimental Data MW Trends}

The MWE data follows trends. It increases from samples that have low values of H100 and H210 to those that have high values as shown in Figure 34. This is not a surprising trend, as higher molecular oils would generally have higher viscosities and give higher H functions for both. In Figure 34, the MWE's have only their first digit plotted to make the chart readable. The MWE's vary from 250 to 450 along the dotted regression line of H100 and H210.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer


Figure 34 Experiment Molecular Weight Trend Related to H Functions

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01


Figure 35 Variation of the Average Molecular Weight along the Regression Line
In addition to this trend, a trend of decreasing molecular weights perpendicular to the H 100 and H210 regression line is discernible in Figure 34. Figure 36 using MWE/100 data labels and Figure 37 using data points show the data and trend more clearly. The reason for choosing lines perpendicular to the H 100 and H 210 regression line was arbitrary based on the appearance of the molecular weights on either side of the trend line. Figure 36 and Figure 37 have points chosen

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
close to several perpendicular lines by calculating the distance from the experiment points to a specific perpendicular line and selecting a subset of the closest ones.


Figure 36 Experiment Molecular Weight Trends
Perpendicular to the H100 and H210 Regression Line

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com


Figure 37 MWE Data Point Proximity to Perpendicular Lines

\section*{Other Approaches}

The near linear components of the 2 trends in Figure 34 and Figure 37 suggested that other approaches may have interest for both fitting the data to the ASTM chart (MW) and to MWE. These would include:
1. Principal Component Analysis (PCA)
2. Fitting a function to the H 100 and H 210 relationship and then fitting a function perpendicular to that trend
3. Do the same as described in 2. but in the reverse order
4. Multiple Linear Regression (MLR)
5. Fitting the data with a 3D fitting program like Table Curve 3 D.

PCA selects perpendicular principle components although there might be some variant that fits non-perpendicular components. This was the reason for suggestions 2 . and 3. as they could include a parameter to vary the angle off the perpendicular of the lines crossing the molecular

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
weight trend of the H100 and H210 regression line. Some of these approaches may be degenerate and lead to essentially similar types of fits.

\section*{MLR and Table Curve 3D}

The data H100 as x, H210 as y and either MW or MWE as z was fit to equations using Statistica and Table Curve 3D. These programs report the standard deviation of the fit as the standard error of estimate.

The equation fits of MWE in Table 30 named MLR 1 from Statistica and Best 3 from TC3D had standard deviations \((23,26)\) similar to the standard deviation of nearly replicate experimental data given in Table 14 (22) indicating that there are unlikely to be any models that will fit the actual experimental data better. Figure 38 is a plot of the TC3D fit Simple 4 and Figure 39 is a plot of the residuals for the Simple 4 fit. They give a visual representation showing how difficult it would be to find a better model due to the points being about equally above and the surface of the fitted plane and being nearly uniformly scattered across it. One of the data points that is considered a possible outlier is clearly evident in Figure 38 as a red dot with a long red line to the equation plane. The residuals plot in Figure 39 shows a second possible suspected outlier. The circles represent the data points with the fill colors representing the size of standard deviation. The color of the lines from the point to the fit plane and the point border color indicates whether it is above or below the plane. Table 28 is a description of the color-coding used in Figures 38 to 40.

Table 28 Legend for TC3D Figure 38, Figure 39, and Figure 40
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Point Fill Color & SD & Drop Line and Point Border Color & Location Relative to the Surface \\
\hline Blue & <1 & Blue & Above \\
\hline Green & \(>=1,<2\) & Red & Below \\
\hline Yellow & \(>=2,<3\) & & \\
\hline Red & >3 & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

For the Statistica data, the standard deviation of fits to MWE and MW appear odd in that the standard deviation for the MW is greater than for the experimental data. The MW data covers a wider area and is not as linear as the MWE data making the error in a simple linear fit to the chart data greater.

For the best TC3D fits (Best 3 of MWE and Best 6 of MW), there is a significant reduction in the standard deviation fit for the MW data. A feature of the Chebyshev \({ }^{26}\) polynomial is it generates a smooth and continuous curve. The bivariate form makes a surface. Figure 40 plots Best 6 for the MW data as a visual representation that the data points lay on the smooth continuous equation plane. Because of the smooth and continuous fit, a better fit to the MW data is unlikely. The same is true for the Chebyshev fit to MWE. As typically seen with extrapolated empirical fits,

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
areas outside the fit may not realistically represent data in those areas. The Chebyshev fit has a "wall" plane on the right of Figure 40 that would not represent any experimental data in that area. The standard deviation (1.7) for the fit Best 6 was very close to the standard deviation for the fit model in this paper (2.3 Table 8). The "Best" equations and the "Simple" equations are considered limiting cases showing the range of standard deviations for the 2 sets of data.

The Chebyshev Bivariate Polynomial Order 10 is more complex to implement, has 66 coefficients and each coefficient will need at least 6 significant digits (precision) for calculations. Table Curve does not appear to check each coefficient for needed precision but reduces all of them equally starting at 18 . The coefficient precision data in Table 29 shows that 6 digits will give a maximum error less than the ASTM repeatability error (Table 4). Coefficients with the next lower precision (5) are significantly worse.

Table Curve 3D has the ability to generate code for the fitted equations. The inputs for the code are the H 100 and H 210 values of V100 and V210. Code is available for C 64 bit, C 80 bit, Pascal, Basic, Fortran 77, Fortran 90, Java, Matlab and C++ from the author.

The Chebyshev Bivariate \(10^{\text {th }}\) Order Polynomial \(\mathrm{C}++\) code is at the end of the paper.
Table 29 Table Curve 3D Coefficient Precision Effect on Chebyshev Fit
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Coefficient \\
Precision
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Average \\
Absolute Error
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Minimum \\
Absolute Error
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Maximum \\
Absolute Error
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 5 & 1.49 & 5.8 & 7.5 \\
\hline 6 & 0.07 & 0.38 & 3.0 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table 30 Table Curve 3D Equation Fits to MW and MWE
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|c|c|c|c|l|}
\hline Program & Equation & Data & \(\mathbf{R}^{\wedge} \mathbf{2}\) & SD & F-ratio & Equation Form \\
\hline Statistica & MLR 1 & MWE & 0.88 & 26 & 798 & \(\mathrm{z}=\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{bx}+\mathrm{cy}\) \\
\hline Statistica & MLR 2 & MW & 0.91 & 44 & 771 & \(\mathrm{z}=\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{bx}+\mathrm{cy}\) \\
\hline TC3D & Best 3 & MWE & 0.95 & 20 & 46 & Chebyshev \(\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}\) Bivariate Polynomial Order 10 \\
\hline TC3D & Best 6 & MW & 0.9999 & 1.7 & 17156 & Chebyshev \(\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}\) Bivariate Polynomial Order 10 \\
\hline TC3D & Simple 4 & MWE & 0.91 & 23 & 1068 & \(\operatorname{Ln}(\mathrm{z})=\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{bxLn}(\mathrm{x})+\mathrm{cy}\) \\
\hline TC3D & Simple 5 & MWE & 0.90 & 24 & 989 & \(1 / \mathrm{z}=\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{bxLn}(\mathrm{x})+\mathrm{cy}\) \\
\hline TC3D & Simple 7 & MW & 0.979 & 21 & 3796 & \(1 / \mathrm{z}=a+\mathrm{bxLn}(\mathrm{x})+\mathrm{cy}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
Disclaimer


Figure 38 TC3D Equation Simple 4 \(\operatorname{Ln}(M W E)=a+b^{*} H 100 * \operatorname{Ln}(H 100)+c^{*}(H 210)\)


Figure 39 TC3D Equation Simple 4 Residuals \(\operatorname{Ln}(\mathrm{MWE})=\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}^{*} \mathrm{H} 100^{*} \operatorname{Ln}(\mathrm{H} 100)+\mathrm{c}^{*}(\mathrm{H} 210)\)

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01


Figure 40 TC3D Best 6
Another interesting aspect of the TC3D fits was that for many of the better fits there were data transforms applied. In particular, H100 had an additional logarithmic transform essential making that data a triple logarithmic transform. The MW and MWE had many fits with an inverse or logarithmic transform.

\section*{H100-H210 Relationships}

The parameters added to the F1 and F2 functions used in this paper instead of using H100 and H 210 would give additional flexibility for attempting to fit a model. Varying the relationship between F1 and F2 in function F12 would give even more flexibility.

The parameter added to the viscosity is limited to those that are greater than one minus the minimum viscosity in the data set \(\left(>1-\operatorname{Min}\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{t}}\right)\right)\). This is because the inner \(\log\) has to give a value \(>1\) otherwise the outer Log would be the Log of 0 or a negative number and undefined. The other constraint is if the viscosity + the parameter become very small and close to the minimum viscosity, the F function will become extremely negative.

Below are some figures with MWEs that have various constants added to the viscosities. They exclude the low viscosity data from Reference 12 most of which would not be on the chart. The minimum V100 and V210 is 5.5052 and 1.78 respectively. Note that experimental point number 123 with the V210 of 1.78 in reference 9 is not on the chart but has no impact on the concept being exampled. The parameters have to be greater than -4.5052 and -0.78 . The figures list the

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01

F1 and F2 parameters used to generate the charts in the title in the order for F1, F2. The red point in the figures is a suspect data point that was > 3 standard deviations for the fits.

Table 31 is a grid of figures. Figure 41 has the H functions as a reference and Figure 42, Figure 43 and Figure 44 have parameters near the low viscosities for the both the F1 and F2 function. Inspection of Figure 42 shows that the data point, which has low viscosities for both temperatures, is at an extreme distance from the other data point and would cause it to have a very high leverage, if used in any fitting. Similarly, both Figure 43 and Figure 44 have a point that is errant or extreme. This would cause issues in fitting models.

Table 31 Grid of Reference and F Functions Minimum Viscosities


\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01

Table 32 is a grid of the F function parameters to show the different relationships between V100 and V210. Figure 45 with small F1 and F2 parameters \((0,0)\) not close to the minimum viscosities is essentially the same as Figure 41 but with different axis scaling. The others take various forms and have descriptive names. The more interesting one is Figure 47, the "Fan". It is interesting because it expands the relationship giving greater variation in the correlation between the viscosities. This is somewhat similar to the belief in PCA that finding a principle component will increase the spread for the next principle component and help in making a model. It also reduces the collinearity. The others might be useful if a more complex function of the relationship of F1 to F1 is used for modeling.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/

Table 32 Grid of Low, Medium and Large F Function Parameters


\section*{CONCLUSIONS}

The calculation models the full range of the ASTM D2502 chart better than any other previously known method. Any differences between the chart and the model do not have any practical significance as the calculated molecular weight matches the chart better than the chart matches the experimental values as shown in Table 11 correlations. Viscosity measurement errors are 60\(80 \%\) of the fit. The convenience of use, the reduction of interpolation and reading errors, results

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
better than the reproducibility of the method, results similar to the repeatability and similar to the measurement errors make the use of the calculation viable.

The Chebyshev X,Y Bivariate Polynomial Order 10 model was found and can be considered for use in modeling the chart. It would not have the sign change transitions as the model in this paper. It offers a modest but likely not significant improvement in the standard deviation of the residuals ( 1.7 vs. 2.3). It is more complex to implement, has 66 coefficients and each coefficient will need at least 6 significant digits for calculations to give less than an absolute maximum error 0.4 MW.

It is unlikely that a better model to fit the experimental data is possible based on the standard deviations of the experimental data and that models of the current experimental data give nearly the same standard deviations as the data.

\section*{FUTURE}

Functions that actually model the peaks and valleys as originally seen in Figure 3 and Figure 4 and avoids the molecular weight transition caused by the sign change across the elliptics would be of interest. Some possible refinements mentioned in the REVELATION section. The elliptic skew normal distribution replaced with the bivariate flexible skewed normal distributions detailed in the references ( \(20,21,22\) and 23 ) would likely avoid the transitions. The refinements are unlikely to have any practical significance that would merit any significant additional work.

Determining the standard error of the coefficients might make it possible to reduce the number of coefficients and allow refitting of the model to make it simpler.

To get a model that is closer to the experimental data would require a significant amount of work to generate new consistent data. The data would likely show that additional independent factors beyond the 2 viscosities may then be needed. Getting a model that is causal and theoretically based would be the best goal.

\section*{DATA: INPUT AND OUTPUT}

\section*{Model Fitting Data}

Table 33 below is the raw data used to generate the coefficients for the model. The V100 Input is calculated from H100 using equation [1]. The source of the data was Hirschler \({ }^{27}\) (H) or Chart (C). HC denotes duplicate data given by Hirschler and taken from the chart. Only the Hirschler values were used for the model fit. The duplicate data differed only in the H 100 value list in the Not Used column. The Hirschler values for H 100 were integers in his paper. The H100 values from the chart had to be estimated from the MW lines and V210 isostokes. This highlights the difficulties in estimating values and the introduction of errors that can occur.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
Table 33 Data and Results for Fitting Model
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Raw Data & Raw Data & Raw Data & & & & & Raw Data \\
\hline Fit & & Input & Input & Input & Output & & & Not Used \\
\hline Point & H100 (H) & V210 & MW & V100 & MWC & Residual & Source & H100 (C) (C-H) \\
\hline 1 & 198 & 2.60 & 250 & 12.69 & 249.7 & -0.3 & H & \\
\hline 2 & 159 & 2.60 & 300 & 9.71 & 301.1 & 1.1 & H & \\
\hline 3 & 119 & 2.60 & 350 & 7.56 & 351.5 & 1.5 & H & \\
\hline 4 & 259.8 & 3 & 230 & 20.45 & 231.3 & 1.3 & C & \\
\hline 5 & 247 & 3 & 250 & 18.41 & 248.9 & -1.1 & HC & 246.8(-0.2) \\
\hline 6 & 229.1 & 3 & 275 & 15.99 & 274.4 & -0.6 & C & \\
\hline 7 & 212 & 3 & 300 & 14.05 & 299.2 & -0.8 & HC & 211.3(-0.7) \\
\hline 8 & 193.6 & 3 & 325 & 12.30 & 325.8 & 0.8 & C & \\
\hline 9 & 177 & 3 & 350 & 10.95 & 349.6 & -0.4 & HC & 175.6(-1.4) \\
\hline 10 & 158.1 & 3 & 375 & 9.65 & 376.2 & 1.2 & C & \\
\hline 11 & 141 & 3 & 400 & 8.65 & 399.8 & -0.2 & HC & 140.3(-0.7) \\
\hline 12 & 122.4 & 3 & 425 & 7.71 & 424.9 & -0.1 & C & \\
\hline 13 & 104.3 & 3 & 450 & 6.93 & 449 & -1.0 & C & \\
\hline 14 & 302 & 4 & 250 & 29.56 & 249.4 & -0.6 & H & \\
\hline 15 & 269 & 4 & 300 & 22.09 & 299 & -1.0 & H & \\
\hline 16 & 237 & 4 & 350 & 17.01 & 350.2 & 0.2 & H & \\
\hline 17 & 206 & 4 & 400 & 13.45 & 400.3 & 0.3 & H & \\
\hline 18 & 345.7 & 4 & 230 & 45.20 & 230.7 & 0.7 & C & \\
\hline 19 & 331 & 4 & 250 & 38.98 & 250.4 & 0.4 & HC & 331.7(0.7) \\
\hline 20 & 299 & 4 & 300 & 28.76 & 298.5 & -1.5 & HC & 297(-2) \\
\hline 21 & 269 & 4 & 350 & 22.09 & 348.1 & -1.9 & HC & 267.2(-1.8) \\
\hline 22 & 240 & 4 & 400 & 17.41 & 397.9 & -2.1 & HC & 238.5(-1.5) \\
\hline 23 & 210.7 & 4 & 450 & 13.92 & 449.2 & -0.8 & C & \\
\hline 24 & 184 & 4 & 500 & 11.50 & 501.3 & 1.3 & HC & 183.5(-0.5) \\
\hline 25 & 157.5 & 4 & 550 & 9.62 & 548.6 & -1.4 & C & \\
\hline 26 & 130.9 & 4 & 600 & 8.12 & 596 & -4.0 & C & \\
\hline 27 & 104.5 & 4 & 650 & 6.94 & 643.2 & -6.8 & C & \\
\hline 28 & 407.5 & 5 & 230 & 89.77 & 230.5 & 0.5 & C & \\
\hline 29 & 392 & 5 & 250 & 74.81 & 248.6 & -1.4 & H & \\
\hline 30 & 355 & 5 & 300 & 49.78 & 300.9 & 0.9 & HC & 355.1(0.1) \\
\hline 31 & 325 & 5 & 350 & 36.76 & 351.9 & 1.9 & HC & 324.7(-0.3) \\
\hline 32 & 299 & 5 & 400 & 28.76 & 400.7 & 0.7 & HC & 298.3(-0.7) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Raw Data & Raw Data & Raw Data & & & & & Raw Data \\
\hline Fit & & Input & Input & Input & Output & & & Not Used \\
\hline Point & H100 (H) & V210 & MW & V100 & MWC & Residual & Source & H100 (C) (C-H) \\
\hline 33 & 274.2 & 5 & 450 & 23.09 & 450.3 & 0.3 & C & \\
\hline 34 & 251 & 5 & 500 & 19.02 & 504 & 4.0 & HC & 250.4(-0.6) \\
\hline 35 & 227.8 & 5 & 550 & 15.83 & 553.8 & 3.8 & C & \\
\hline 36 & 206 & 5 & 600 & 13.45 & 601 & 1.0 & HC & 205.2(-0.8) \\
\hline 37 & 182.5 & 5 & 650 & 11.38 & 652.8 & 2.8 & C & \\
\hline 38 & 159.2 & 5 & 700 & 9.72 & 706.3 & 6.3 & C & \\
\hline 39 & 441 & 6 & 250 & 136.61 & 246.6 & -3.4 & H & \\
\hline 40 & 399 & 6 & 300 & 81.16 & 299.4 & -0.6 & H & \\
\hline 41 & 367 & 6 & 350 & 56.58 & 352.5 & 2.5 & H & \\
\hline 42 & 343 & 6 & 400 & 43.97 & 399.3 & -0.7 & H & \\
\hline 43 & 299 & 6 & 500 & 28.76 & 502.5 & 2.5 & H & \\
\hline 44 & 257 & 6 & 600 & 19.98 & 604.3 & 4.3 & H & \\
\hline 45 & 504.9 & 7 & 230 & 339.21 & 226.5 & -3.5 & C & \\
\hline 46 & 480 & 7 & 250 & 233.72 & 247.5 & -2.5 & H & \\
\hline 47 & 433 & 7 & 300 & 123.17 & 300 & 0.0 & HC & 432.5(-0.5) \\
\hline 48 & 400 & 7 & 350 & 82.12 & 352.5 & 2.5 & HC & 400.2(0.2) \\
\hline 49 & 377 & 7 & 400 & 63.13 & 397.9 & -2.1 & HC & 376.1(-0.9) \\
\hline 50 & 355.3 & 7 & 450 & 49.94 & 451.6 & 1.6 & C & \\
\hline 51 & 336 & 7 & 500 & 40.97 & 499.3 & -0.7 & HC & 335.5(-0.5) \\
\hline 52 & 316.8 & 7 & 550 & 33.96 & 549.4 & -0.6 & C & \\
\hline 53 & 297 & 7 & 600 & 28.24 & 601.9 & 1.9 & HC & 297(0) \\
\hline 54 & 278.2 & 7 & 650 & 23.90 & 652.1 & 2.1 & C & \\
\hline 55 & 259.7 & 7 & 700 & 20.43 & 704.2 & 4.2 & C & \\
\hline 56 & 512 & 8 & 250 & 378.94 & 249.8 & -0.2 & H & \\
\hline 57 & 463 & 8 & 300 & 183.71 & 298.4 & -1.6 & H & \\
\hline 58 & 427 & 8 & 350 & 114.12 & 352.4 & 2.4 & H & \\
\hline 59 & 403 & 8 & 400 & 85.08 & 400 & 0.0 & H & \\
\hline 60 & 364 & 8 & 500 & 54.78 & 500.5 & 0.5 & H & \\
\hline 61 & 328 & 8 & 600 & 37.85 & 601.4 & 1.4 & H & \\
\hline 62 & 295 & 8 & 700 & 27.74 & 696.7 & -3.3 & H & \\
\hline 63 & 595.6 & 10 & 230 & 1651.37 & 232.4 & 2.4 & C & \\
\hline 64 & 567 & 10 & 250 & 961.92 & 252 & 2.0 & H & \\
\hline 65 & 510 & 10 & 300 & 367.22 & 298.3 & -1.7 & HC & 510.7(0.7) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Page \(\mathbf{7 0}\) of \(\mathbf{1 3 5}\)

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Raw Data & Raw Data & Raw Data & & & & & Raw Data \\
\hline Fit & & Input & Input & Input & Output & & & Not Used \\
\hline Point & H100 (H) & V210 & MW & V100 & MWC & Residual & Source & H100 (C) (C-H) \\
\hline 66 & 470 & 10 & 350 & 202.59 & 350.9 & 0.9 & HC & 470.7(0.7) \\
\hline 67 & 445 & 10 & 400 & 143.99 & 399.5 & -0.5 & HC & 444.8(-0.2) \\
\hline 68 & 425.8 & 10 & 450 & 112.41 & 449.2 & -0.8 & C & \\
\hline 69 & 409 & 10 & 500 & 91.41 & 496.1 & -3.9 & HC & 407.7(-1.3) \\
\hline 70 & 390.9 & 10 & 550 & 73.87 & 551.2 & 1.2 & C & \\
\hline 71 & 375 & 10 & 600 & 61.75 & 600.4 & 0.4 & HC & 374.9(-0.1) \\
\hline 72 & 359.9 & 10 & 650 & 52.43 & 646.6 & -3.4 & C & \\
\hline 73 & 345 & 10 & 700 & 44.88 & 694 & -6.0 & HC & 345.7(0.7) \\
\hline 74 & 612 & 12 & 250 & 2294.25 & 252.8 & 2.8 & H & \\
\hline 75 & 547 & 12 & 300 & 674.85 & 298.9 & -1.1 & H & \\
\hline 76 & 502 & 12 & 350 & 324.40 & 351.4 & 1.4 & H & \\
\hline 77 & 476 & 12 & 400 & 220.63 & 400.9 & 0.9 & H & \\
\hline 78 & 441 & 12 & 500 & 136.61 & 497.4 & -2.6 & H & \\
\hline 79 & 409 & 12 & 600 & 91.41 & 602.3 & 2.3 & H & \\
\hline 80 & 380 & 12 & 700 & 65.28 & 697.9 & -2.1 & H & \\
\hline 81 & 650 & 14 & 250 & 5203.38 & 252.8 & 2.8 & H & \\
\hline 82 & 577 & 14 & 300 & 1156.64 & 300.2 & 0.2 & H & \\
\hline 83 & 529 & 14 & 350 & 498.23 & 350.1 & 0.1 & H & \\
\hline 84 & 502 & 14 & 400 & 324.40 & 399.2 & -0.8 & H & \\
\hline 85 & 467 & 14 & 500 & 194.23 & 496.2 & -3.8 & H & \\
\hline 86 & 437 & 14 & 600 & 129.68 & 599.4 & -0.6 & H & \\
\hline 87 & 409 & 14 & 700 & 91.41 & 695.9 & -4.1 & H & \\
\hline 88 & 705.4 & 15 & 230 & 20100.30 & 231.1 & 1.1 & C & \\
\hline 89 & 590.1 & 15 & 300 & 1483.62 & 300.9 & 0.9 & C & \\
\hline 90 & 541.9 & 15 & 350 & 618.35 & 348 & -2.0 & C & \\
\hline 91 & 512.4 & 15 & 400 & 381.33 & 400.3 & 0.3 & C & \\
\hline 92 & 492.8 & 15 & 450 & 282.19 & 450.5 & 0.5 & C & \\
\hline 93 & 477.4 & 15 & 500 & 225.11 & 498.1 & -1.9 & C & \\
\hline 94 & 463.5 & 15 & 550 & 184.99 & 546.1 & -3.9 & C & \\
\hline 95 & 449.1 & 15 & 600 & 152.06 & 597.6 & -2.4 & C & \\
\hline 96 & 434.7 & 15 & 650 & 125.89 & 647.6 & -2.4 & C & \\
\hline 97 & 420.7 & 15 & 700 & 105.47 & 697.5 & -2.5 & C & \\
\hline 98 & 699 & 17 & 250 & 17018.60 & 251.4 & 1.4 & H & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Page \(\mathbf{7 1}\) of \(\mathbf{1 3 5}\)

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@ gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Raw Data & Raw Data & Raw Data & & & & & Raw Data \\
\hline Fit & & Input & Input & Input & Output & & & Not Used \\
\hline Point & H100 (H) & V210 & MW & V100 & MWC & Residual & Source & H100 (C) (C-H) \\
\hline 99 & 615 & 17 & 300 & 2440.27 & 301.1 & 1.1 & H & \\
\hline 100 & 561 & 17 & 350 & 863.19 & 349.7 & -0.3 & H & \\
\hline 101 & 531 & 17 & 400 & 514.95 & 401.7 & 1.7 & H & \\
\hline 102 & 496 & 17 & 500 & 296.10 & 500.4 & 0.4 & H & \\
\hline 103 & 468 & 17 & 600 & 196.97 & 602.5 & 2.5 & H & \\
\hline 104 & 441 & 17 & 700 & 136.61 & 700.7 & 0.7 & H & \\
\hline 105 & 750.0 & 20 & 249 & 69560.18 & 245.7 & -2.8 & C & \\
\hline 106 & 740 & 20 & 250 & 51985.25 & 250.3 & 0.3 & H & \\
\hline 107 & 646 & 20 & 300 & 4754.94 & 301.6 & 1.6 & HC & 644.9(-1.1) \\
\hline 108 & 586 & 20 & 350 & 1371.13 & 350.5 & 0.5 & HC & 586.2(0.2) \\
\hline 109 & 554 & 20 & 400 & 762.37 & 402.7 & 2.7 & HC & 555.4(1.4) \\
\hline 110 & 535.4 & 20 & 450 & 554.08 & 450.1 & 0.1 & C & \\
\hline 111 & 520 & 20 & 500 & 430.37 & 499.9 & -0.1 & HC & 520.7(0.7) \\
\hline 112 & 507.4 & 20 & 550 & 352.62 & 546.5 & -3.5 & C & \\
\hline 113 & 493 & 20 & 600 & 283.04 & 602.4 & 2.4 & HC & 494(1) \\
\hline 114 & 479.8 & 20 & 650 & 233.04 & 651.8 & 1.8 & C & \\
\hline 115 & 466 & 20 & 700 & 191.53 & 704.9 & 4.9 & HC & 466.3(0.3) \\
\hline 116 & 690 & 25 & 300 & 13531.02 & 300.1 & 0.1 & H & \\
\hline 117 & 621 & 25 & 350 & 2764.86 & 349.7 & -0.3 & H & \\
\hline 118 & 586 & 25 & 400 & 1371.13 & 400 & 0.0 & H & \\
\hline 119 & 550 & 25 & 500 & 710.86 & 502.5 & 2.5 & H & \\
\hline 120 & 524 & 25 & 600 & 459.11 & 606.4 & 6.4 & H & \\
\hline 121 & 500 & 25 & 700 & 314.63 & 703.6 & 3.6 & H & \\
\hline 122 & 750.0 & 30 & 287 & 69560.18 & 285.7 & -1.4 & C & \\
\hline 123 & 722 & 30 & 300 & 31367.58 & 299.9 & -0.1 & HC & 724(2) \\
\hline 124 & 648 & 30 & 350 & 4973.52 & 350 & 0.0 & HC & 647.5(-0.5) \\
\hline 125 & 610 & 30 & 400 & 2202.39 & 400 & 0.0 & HC & 609.9(-0.1) \\
\hline 126 & 588.9 & 30 & 450 & 1449.64 & 451.3 & 1.3 & C & \\
\hline 127 & 574 & 30 & 500 & 1093.85 & 501 & 1.0 & HC & 574.2(0.2) \\
\hline 128 & 562.5 & 30 & 550 & 886.73 & 546.5 & -3.5 & C & \\
\hline 129 & 549 & 30 & 600 & 698.62 & 604.1 & 4.1 & HC & 551.2(2.2) \\
\hline 130 & 539.2 & 30 & 650 & 590.66 & 644.9 & -5.1 & C & \\
\hline 131 & 526 & 30 & 700 & 474.32 & 702.5 & 2.5 & HC & 527.2(1.2) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Page \(\mathbf{7 2}\) of \(\mathbf{1 3 5}\)

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Raw Data & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data \\
Fit
\end{tabular} & & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & & & & \\
Input & Input & Input & Output & & & Raw Data \\
\hline Point & H100 (H) & V210 & MW & V100 & MWC & Residual & Source & H100 (C) (C-H) \\
\hline 132 & 750.0 & 40 & 312 & 69560.18 & 309 & -2.5 & C & \\
\hline 133 & 689 & 40 & 350 & 13195.02 & 350.2 & 0.2 & HC & \(688.9(-0.1)\) \\
\hline 134 & 646 & 40 & 400 & 4754.94 & 400.1 & 0.1 & HC & \(644.9(-1.1)\) \\
\hline 135 & 623.6 & 40 & 450 & 2920.41 & 451.4 & 1.4 & C & \\
\hline 136 & 609 & 40 & 500 & 2158.02 & 499.7 & -0.3 & HC & \(608.3(-0.7)\) \\
\hline 137 & 600.0 & 40 & 534 & 1801.15 & 535.9 & 1.5 & C & \\
\hline 138 & 596.3 & 40 & 550 & 1674.22 & 551.9 & 1.9 & C & \\
\hline 139 & 586 & 40 & 600 & 1371.13 & 598.4 & -1.6 & HC & \(585.5(-0.5)\) \\
\hline 140 & 575.8 & 40 & 650 & 1131.04 & 643.9 & -6.1 & C & \\
\hline 141 & 566 & 40 & 700 & 944.60 & 693.7 & -6.3 & HC & \(566.3(0.3)\) \\
\hline 142 & 750.0 & 50 & 328 & 69560.18 & 327 & -1.3 & C & \\
\hline 143 & 719 & 50 & 350 & 28901.46 & 350.1 & 0.1 & HC & \(719.3(0.3)\) \\
\hline 144 & 673 & 50 & 400 & 8903.45 & 399.5 & -0.5 & HC & \(672.4(-0.6)\) \\
\hline 145 & 658.5 & 50 & 425 & 6321.89 & 427.3 & 2.3 & C & \\
\hline 146 & 648.3 & 50 & 450 & 5007.26 & 452.9 & 2.9 & C & \\
\hline 147 & 634 & 50 & 500 & 3649.02 & 499.8 & -0.2 & HC & \(633.1(-0.9)\) \\
\hline 148 & 621.3 & 50 & 550 & 2782.33 & 552.9 & 2.9 & C & \\
\hline 149 & 611 & 50 & 600 & 2247.79 & 601.2 & 1.2 & HC & \(610.5(-0.5)\) \\
\hline 150 & 600.6 & 50 & 650 & 1822.75 & 649.5 & -0.5 & C & \\
\hline 151 & 592 & 50 & 700 & 1539.28 & 697.7 & -2.3 & HC & \(596.1(4.1)\) \\
\hline 152 & 750.0 & 60 & 344 & 69560.18 & 343.3 & -1.1 & C & \\
\hline 153 & 741 & 60 & 350 & 53502.99 & 350.7 & 0.7 & H & \\
\hline 154 & 700.0 & 60 & 395 & 17463.73 & 394.7 & 0.2 & C & \\
\hline 155 & 695 & 60 & 400 & 15359.15 & 398.1 & -1.9 & HC & \(696.1(1.1)\) \\
\hline 156 & 670.0 & 60 & 450 & 8285.54 & 447.4 & -2.6 & C & \\
\hline 157 & 654 & 60 & 500 & 5699.57 & 497.3 & -2.7 & HC & \(653.7(-0.3)\) \\
\hline 158 & 650.0 & 60 & 515 & 5203.38 & 512.8 & -1.8 & C & \\
\hline 159 & 641.4 & 60 & 550 & 4291.83 & 549.9 & -0.1 & C & \\
\hline 160 & 631 & 60 & 600 & 3419.79 & 599.8 & -0.2 & HC & \(630.6(-0.4)\) \\
\hline 161 & 620.2 & 60 & 650 & 2718.90 & 651.8 & 1.8 & C & \\
\hline 162 & 611 & 60 & 700 & 2247.79 & 705 & 5.0 & HC & \(610.6(-0.4)\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01

\section*{Model Validation Data}

The data for testing (validating) the model was randomly generated pairs of values for V100 and V210. Any pairs not on the chart were discarded. The H100 values were calculated and used with the V210 to estimate the MW from the chart.

Table 34 Data and Results for Testing Model Fit
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & Raw Data & Raw Data & Raw Data & & \\
\hline Test & & Input & Input & Input & Output & \\
\hline Point & H100 & V210 & MW & V100 & MWC & Residual \\
\hline 1 & 369.13 & 6.10 & 352 & 57.9 & 355.3 & 3.3 \\
\hline 2 & 681.68 & 16.90 & 258 & 11000.0 & 260.3 & 2.3 \\
\hline 3 & 395.38 & 6.68 & 345 & 77.8 & 343.3 & -1.7 \\
\hline 4 & 586.34 & 30.10 & 464 & 1380.0 & 460.3 & -3.7 \\
\hline 5 & 526.09 & 18.60 & 450 & 475.0 & 447.1 & -2.9 \\
\hline 6 & 343.95 & 4.92 & 309 & 44.4 & 312.4 & 3.4 \\
\hline 7 & 216.21 & 4.52 & 512 & 14.5 & 514.9 & 2.9 \\
\hline 8 & 553.37 & 31.70 & 616 & 754.0 & 615.8 & -0.2 \\
\hline 9 & 531.36 & 21.20 & 488 & 518.0 & 489 & 1.0 \\
\hline 10 & 407.34 & 6.18 & 297 & 89.6 & 297 & 0.0 \\
\hline 11 & 617.31 & 51.80 & 594 & 2560.0 & 589.7 & -4.3 \\
\hline 12 & 327.32 & 5.41 & 383 & 37.6 & 382.9 & -0.1 \\
\hline 13 & 480.67 & 13.00 & 420 & 236.0 & 422.7 & 2.7 \\
\hline 14 & 150.67 & 4.59 & 660 & 9.2 & 658 & -2.0 \\
\hline 15 & 360.03 & 8.38 & 540 & 52.5 & 538.4 & -1.6 \\
\hline 16 & 430.96 & 6.71 & 289 & 120.0 & 290.1 & 1.1 \\
\hline 17 & 584.01 & 16.40 & 320 & 1320.0 & 318.8 & -1.2 \\
\hline 18 & 303.22 & 6.85 & 569 & 29.9 & 571.8 & 2.8 \\
\hline 19 & 648.76 & 21.20 & 308 & 5060.0 & 306.6 & -1.4 \\
\hline 20 & 424.07 & 7.90 & 351 & 110.0 & 353.2 & 2.2 \\
\hline 21 & 545.44 & 8.59 & 240 & 657.0 & 238.7 & -1.3 \\
\hline 22 & 234.68 & 3.66 & 361 & 16.7 & 362.1 & 1.1 \\
\hline 23 & 387.32 & 7.27 & 392 & 70.9 & 392.6 & 0.6 \\
\hline 24 & 261.29 & 3.75 & 330 & 20.7 & 330.3 & 0.3 \\
\hline 25 & 301.39 & 4.80 & 374 & 29.4 & 376.7 & 2.7 \\
\hline 26 & 450.53 & 7.49 & 297 & 155.0 & 296.2 & -0.8 \\
\hline 27 & 460.71 & 13.40 & 493 & 178.0 & 493.5 & 0.5 \\
\hline 28 & 593.34 & 50.00 & 697 & 1580.0 & 692.5 & -4.5 \\
\hline & & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & Raw Data & Raw Data & Raw Data & & \\
\hline Test & & Input & Input & Input & Output & \\
\hline Point & H100 & V210 & MW & V100 & MWC & Residual \\
\hline 29 & 683.48 & 14.40 & 235 & 11500.0 & 237.2 & 2.2 \\
\hline 30 & 434.77 & 13.10 & 568 & 126.0 & 567.8 & -0.2 \\
\hline 31 & 714.07 & 37.80 & 326 & 25300.0 & 325.4 & -0.6 \\
\hline 32 & 731.47 & 18.40 & 244 & 40800.0 & 244.6 & 0.6 \\
\hline 33 & 401.52 & 6.86 & 340 & 83.6 & 342.3 & 2.3 \\
\hline 34 & 461.53 & 16.00 & 590 & 180.0 & 590.8 & 0.8 \\
\hline 35 & 616.74 & 28.00 & 381 & 2530.0 & 375.5 & -5.5 \\
\hline 36 & 405.45 & 6.77 & 332 & 87.6 & 330.9 & -1.1 \\
\hline 37 & 433.52 & 5.71 & 242 & 124.0 & 240.8 & -1.2 \\
\hline 38 & 110.86 & 3.19 & 479 & 7.2 & 480 & 1.0 \\
\hline 39 & 466.95 & 6.99 & 262 & 194.1 & 259.6 & -2.4 \\
\hline 40 & 286.92 & 3.52 & 259 & 25.8 & 261.7 & 2.7 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01

\section*{Experimental Data}

Table 35 is the experimental data used by Hirschler to generate the ASTM D2502 chart. The Chart Label column uses single characters for some figures to make them more readable.

Table 35 Experimental Data (Hirschler's Reference) and Model Fitting Results
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data \(^{\mathbf{1}}\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data \(^{\mathbf{1}}\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & Reference & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Chart \\
Label
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline Model & & Input & Input & Input & & & & & Output & \\
\hline Point & H100 & V210 & MWE & V100 & SUS210 & SUS100 & & & MWC & Residual \\
\hline 1 & 384.5 & 5.59 & 287 & 68.7 & & & 26 & 2 & 296.5 & 9.5 \\
\hline 2 & 493.2 & 10.5 & 330 & 284 & & & 26 & 2 & 329.2 & -0.8 \\
\hline 3 & 536.9 & 14.5 & 351 & 568 & & & 26 & 2 & 347.1 & -3.9 \\
\hline 4 & 562.7 & 18.9 & 372 & 890 & & & 26 & 2 & 371.4 & -0.6 \\
\hline 5 & 623.1 & 35.3 & 429 & 2890 & & & 26 & 2 & 415.2 & -13.8 \\
\hline 6 & 648.2 & 54 & 491 & 5000 & & & 26 & 2 & 478.6 & -12.4 \\
\hline 7 & 529.2 & 9.4 & 269 & 500 & & & 26 & 2 & 268.6 & -0.4 \\
\hline 8 & 514.9 & 9.03 & 282 & 397 & & & 26 & 2 & 272.6 & -9.4 \\
\hline 9 & 505.6 & 9.46 & 298 & 343 & & & 26 & 2 & 290.9 & -7.1 \\
\hline 10 & 436.6 & 7.63 & 318 & 129 & & & 26 & 2 & 321.0 & 3.0 \\
\hline 11 & 375.4 & 6.02 & 329 & 62 & & & 26 & 2 & 338.9 & 9.9 \\
\hline 12 & 323.4 & 4.96 & 348 & 36.2 & & & 26 & 2 & 351.2 & 3.2 \\
\hline 13 & 249.6 & 3.95 & 357 & 18.8 & & & 26 & 2 & 375.1 & 18.1 \\
\hline 14 & 619.3 & 15.3 & 281 & 2670 & & & 26 & 2 & 284.3 & 3.3 \\
\hline 15 & 601.9 & 14.6 & 288 & 1870 & & & 26 & 2 & 289.0 & 1.0 \\
\hline 16 & 578.5 & 15.1 & 311 & 1190 & & & 26 & 2 & 310.6 & -0.4 \\
\hline 17 & 571.8 & 14.9 & 313 & 1050 & & & 26 & 2 & 314.1 & 1.1 \\
\hline 18 & 545.5 & 13.4 & 326 & 658 & & & 26 & 2 & 320.3 & -5.7 \\
\hline 19 & 518.3 & 12.3 & 330 & 419 & & & 26 & 2 & 334.0 & 4.0 \\
\hline 20 & 433.5 & 8.43 & 354 & 124 & & & 26 & 2 & 359.0 & 5.0 \\
\hline 21 & 396.3 & 7.11 & 360 & 78.6 & & & 26 & 2 & 365.5 & 5.5 \\
\hline 22 & 346.5 & 5.75 & 366 & 45.6 & & & 26 & 2 & 373.1 & 7.1 \\
\hline 23 & 306.8 & 5.06 & 383 & 30.9 & & & 26 & 2 & 391.4 & 8.4 \\
\hline 24 & 676.9 & 26.4 & 312 & 9780 & & & 26 & 2 & 313.3 & 1.3 \\
\hline 25 & 653.4 & 24.6 & 321 & 5620 & & & 26 & 2 & 320.6 & -0.4 \\
\hline 26 & 629.2 & 23 & 329 & 3290 & & & 26 & 2 & 330.0 & 1.0 \\
\hline 27 & 592.7 & 20.1 & 337 & 1560 & & & 26 & 2 & 343.7 & 6.7 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Raw } \\
& \text { Data }^{1}
\end{aligned}
\] & Raw Data & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Raw }^{\text {Data }}{ }^{1}
\end{gathered}
\] & Raw Data & Raw Data & Reference & \begin{tabular}{l}
Chart \\
Label
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline Model & & Input & Input & Input & & & & & Output & \\
\hline Point & H100 & V210 & MWE & V100 & SUS210 & SUS100 & & & MWC & Residual \\
\hline 28 & 553.9 & 16.6 & 354 & 761 & & & 26 & 2 & 354.2 & 0.2 \\
\hline 29 & 536.4 & 15.3 & 362 & 563 & & & 26 & 2 & 361.0 & -1.0 \\
\hline 30 & 475.2 & 11.3 & 378 & 218 & & & 26 & 2 & 381.1 & 3.1 \\
\hline 31 & 432.3 & 9.08 & 390 & 122 & & & 26 & 2 & 389.0 & -1.0 \\
\hline 32 & 375.7 & 7.14 & 395 & 62.2 & & & 26 & 2 & 409.7 & 14.7 \\
\hline 33 & 408.4 & 8.45 & 412 & 90.7 & & & 26 & 2 & 411.7 & -0.3 \\
\hline 34 & 324.0 & 5.79 & 420 & 36.4 & & & 26 & 2 & 421.9 & 1.9 \\
\hline 35 & 661.1 & 35.9 & 361 & 6720 & & & 26 & 2 & 362.8 & 1.8 \\
\hline 36 & 614.2 & 27.9 & 379 & 2400 & & & 26 & 2 & 378.6 & -0.4 \\
\hline 37 & 480.7 & 12.9 & 414 & 236 & & & 26 & 2 & 418.0 & 4.0 \\
\hline 38 & 436.6 & 10.1 & 430 & 129 & & & 26 & 2 & 423.2 & -6.8 \\
\hline 39 & 346.8 & 6.86 & 457 & 45.7 & & & 26 & 2 & 461.6 & 4.6 \\
\hline 40 & 703.0 & 59.9 & 409 & 18900 & & & 26 & 2 & 390.3 & -18.7 \\
\hline 41 & 592.4 & 28.9 & 436 & 1550 & & & 26 & 2 & 428.9 & -7.1 \\
\hline 42 & 480.7 & 14.3 & 469 & 236 & & & 26 & 2 & 464.1 & -4.9 \\
\hline 43 & 380.8 & 8.65 & 496 & 65.9 & & & 26 & 2 & 497.5 & 1.5 \\
\hline 44 & 441.2 & 7.4 & 314 & 137 & & & 27 & 3 & 305.1 & -8.9 \\
\hline 45 & 447.6 & 7.91 & 324 & 149 & & & 27 & 3 & 315.7 & -8.3 \\
\hline 46 & 443.9 & 8.09 & 329 & 142 & & & 27 & 3 & 327.9 & -1.1 \\
\hline 47 & 492.0 & 9.07 & 309 & 279 & & & 27 & 3 & 295.6 & -13.4 \\
\hline 48 & 510.0 & 10.7 & 329 & 367 & & & 27 & 3 & 312.8 & -16.2 \\
\hline 49 & 517.9 & 12.1 & 341 & 416 & & & 27 & 3 & 330.8 & -10.2 \\
\hline 50 & 489.8 & 11.2 & 353 & 270 & & & 27 & 3 & 351.6 & -1.4 \\
\hline 51 & 460.7 & 10.2 & 376 & 178 & & & 27 & 3 & 374.2 & -1.8 \\
\hline 52 & 437.2 & 9.12 & 384 & 130 & & & 27 & 3 & 380.5 & -3.5 \\
\hline 53 & 407.5 & 8.09 & 393 & 89.8 & & & 27 & 3 & 394.9 & 1.9 \\
\hline 54 & 384.5 & 7.18 & 396 & 68.7 & & & 27 & 3 & 393.1 & -2.9 \\
\hline 55 & 370.2 & 6.91 & 402 & 58.6 & & & 27 & 3 & 406.6 & 4.6 \\
\hline 56 & 324.3 & 5.71 & 417 & 36.5 & & & 27 & 3 & 414.5 & -2.5 \\
\hline 57 & 647.2 & 28.2 & 367 & 4880 & & & 27 & 3 & 342.2 & -24.8 \\
\hline 58 & 499.2 & 15.6 & 455 & 311 & & & 27 & 3 & 449.3 & -5.7 \\
\hline 59 & 369.0 & 6.56 & 380.6 & 57.85 & & & 24 & 4 & 386.0 & 5.4 \\
\hline 60 & 353.2 & 6.06 & 385.8 & 48.87 & & & 24 & 4 & 383.1 & -2.7 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Page \(\mathbf{7 7}\) of \(\mathbf{1 3 5}\)

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Raw } \\
\text { Data }^{1}
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Raw } \\
& \text { Data } \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Raw }^{\text {Data }}{ }^{1}
\end{aligned}
\] & Raw Data & Raw Data & Reference & \begin{tabular}{l}
Chart \\
Label
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline Model & & Input & Input & Input & & & & & Output & \\
\hline Point & H100 & V210 & MWE & V100 & SUS210 & SUS100 & & & MWC & Residual \\
\hline 61 & 313.2 & 5.11 & 385.5 & 32.81 & & & 24 & 4 & 383.8 & -1.7 \\
\hline 62 & 274.1 & 4.38 & 385.2 & 23.06 & & & 24 & 4 & 382.9 & -2.3 \\
\hline 63 & 257.7 & 4.14 & 386.6 & 20.1 & & & 24 & 4 & 384.2 & -2.4 \\
\hline 64 & 244.7 & 3.98 & 392.4 & 18.08 & & & 24 & 4 & 387.2 & -5.2 \\
\hline 65 & 357.0 & 6.3 & 395.4 & 50.84 & & & 24 & 4 & 392.8 & -2.6 \\
\hline 66 & 348.3 & 6.12 & 398.2 & 46.41 & & & 24 & 4 & 397.6 & -0.6 \\
\hline 67 & 323.2 & 5.48 & 401 & 36.12 & & & 24 & 4 & 397.0 & -4.0 \\
\hline 68 & 273.6 & 4.52 & 406.4 & 22.98 & & & 24 & 4 & 399.1 & -7.3 \\
\hline 69 & 379.4 & 7.1 & 400.2 & 64.87 & & & 24 & 4 & 399.0 & -1.2 \\
\hline 70 & 370.2 & 7.12 & 412.9 & 58.57 & & & 24 & 4 & 420.6 & 7.7 \\
\hline 71 & 324.5 & 5.65 & 417.2 & 36.57 & & & 24 & 4 & 409.0 & -8.2 \\
\hline 72 & 285.4 & 4.72 & 424 & 25.45 & & & 24 & 4 & 398.6 & -25.4 \\
\hline 73 & 424.6 & 9.35 & 421 & 110.7 & & & 24 & 4 & 418.3 & -2.7 \\
\hline 74 & 376.8 & 7.67 & 444 & 63 & & & 24 & 4 & 440.8 & -3.2 \\
\hline 75 & 334.7 & 6.34 & 451.5 & 40.45 & & & 24 & 4 & 444.0 & -7.5 \\
\hline 76 & 310.3 & 5.77 & 458.6 & 31.93 & & & 24 & 4 & 449.8 & -8.8 \\
\hline 77 & 441.8 & 10.97 & 431.3 & 138 & & & 24 & 4 & 450.2 & 18.9 \\
\hline 78 & 406.7 & 9.39 & 452 & 88.93 & & & 24 & 4 & 469.5 & 17.5 \\
\hline 79 & 386.7 & 8.53 & 477 & 70.37 & & & 24 & 4 & 474.1 & -2.9 \\
\hline 80 & 374.0 & 8.02 & 481.7 & 61.07 & & & 24 & 4 & 475.2 & -6.5 \\
\hline 81 & 361.0 & 7.82 & 495.3 & 53.03 & & & 24 & 4 & 496.0 & 0.7 \\
\hline 82 & 451.2 & 12.8 & 511 & 156.4 & & & 24 & 4 & 499.6 & -11.4 \\
\hline 83 & 442.0 & 12.24 & 519 & 138.5 & & & 24 & 4 & 504.7 & -14.3 \\
\hline 84 & 414.4 & 10.53 & 523 & 97.65 & & & 24 & 4 & 508.2 & -14.8 \\
\hline 85 & 400.7 & 9.82 & 525 & 82.8 & & & 24 & 4 & 510.7 & -14.3 \\
\hline 86 & 390.3 & 9.48 & 537 & 73.32 & & & 24 & 4 & 521.9 & -15.1 \\
\hline 87 & 265.7 & 3.9 & 348 & 21.47 & & & 9 & 5 & 341.7 & -6.3 \\
\hline 88 & 318.3 & 5.2 & 390 & 34.44 & & & 9 & 5 & 382.2 & -7.8 \\
\hline 89 & 385.0 & 7.74 & 431 & 69.06 & & & 9 & 5 & 425.8 & -5.2 \\
\hline 90 & 418.0 & 9.7 & 474 & 102 & & & 9 & 5 & 455.3 & -18.7 \\
\hline 91 & 333.1 & 5.9 & 395 & 39.81 & & & 9 & 5 & 411.9 & 16.9 \\
\hline 92 & 217.6 & 3.12 & 338 & 14.65 & & & 9 & 5 & 310.1 & -27.9 \\
\hline 93 & 288.6 & 4.53 & 363 & 26.2 & & & 9 & 5 & 372.7 & 9.7 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Page \(\mathbf{7 8}\) of \(\mathbf{1 3 5}\)

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Raw } \\
& \text { Data }^{1}
\end{aligned}
\] & Raw Data & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Raw } \\
& \text { Data }^{1}
\end{aligned}
\] & Raw Data & Raw Data & Reference & \begin{tabular}{l}
Chart \\
Label
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline Model & & Input & Input & Input & & & & & Output & \\
\hline Point & H100 & V210 & MWE & V100 & SUS210 & SUS100 & & & MWC & Residual \\
\hline 94 & 327.2 & 5.7 & 388 & 37.56 & & & 9 & 5 & 407.6 & 19.6 \\
\hline 95 & 360.8 & 7.05 & 414 & 52.93 & & & 9 & 5 & 437.3 & 23.3 \\
\hline 96 & 384.6 & 8.36 & 440 & 68.75 & & & 9 & 5 & 469.1 & 29.1 \\
\hline 97 & 403.2 & 9.63 & 482 & 85.32 & & & 9 & 5 & 492.5 & 10.5 \\
\hline 98 & 450.2 & 14.19 & 521 & 154.3 & & & 9 & 5 & 561.1 & 40.1 \\
\hline 99 & 332.9 & 5.84 & 397 & 39.73 & & & 9 & 5 & 407.4 & 10.4 \\
\hline 100 & 251.6 & 3.59 & 329 & 19.12 & & & 9 & 5 & 325.2 & -3.8 \\
\hline 101 & 271.8 & 4.05 & 356 & 22.61 & & & 9 & 5 & 349.3 & -6.7 \\
\hline 102 & 305.3 & 4.96 & 384 & 30.48 & & & 9 & 5 & 384.8 & 0.8 \\
\hline 103 & 332.7 & 5.82 & 400 & 39.63 & & & 9 & 5 & 406.3 & 6.3 \\
\hline 104 & 346.1 & 6.33 & 412 & 45.41 & & & 9 & 5 & 417.9 & 5.9 \\
\hline 105 & 373.2 & 7.61 & 442 & 60.54 & & & 9 & 5 & 450.4 & 8.4 \\
\hline 106 & 426.6 & 9.64 & 400 & 113.6 & & & 9 & 5 & 426.8 & 26.8 \\
\hline 107 & 202.1 & 2.67 & 263 & 13.07 & & & 9 & 5 & 256.8 & -6.2 \\
\hline 108 & 215.1 & 2.79 & 277 & 14.38 & & & 9 & 5 & 260.0 & -17.0 \\
\hline 109 & 293.4 & 4 & 306 & 27.34 & & & 9 & 5 & 307.5 & 1.5 \\
\hline 110 & 369.7 & 6.28 & 363 & 58.29 & & & 9 & 5 & 366.1 & 3.1 \\
\hline 111 & 465.8 & 12.38 & 422 & 191 & & & 9 & 5 & 440.5 & 18.5 \\
\hline 112 & 518.8 & 21.36 & 497 & 422 & & & 9 & 5 & 539.0 & 42.0 \\
\hline 113 & 545.4 & 29.57 & 571 & 656.6 & & & 9 & 5 & 611.4 & 40.4 \\
\hline 114 & 376.5 & 7.1 & 377 & 62.81 & & & 9 & 5 & 405.2 & 28.2 \\
\hline 115 & 222.7 & 2.99 & 265 & 15.23 & & & 9 & 5 & 282.0 & 17.0 \\
\hline 116 & 258.6 & 3.54 & 292 & 20.24 & & & 9 & 5 & 307.6 & 15.6 \\
\hline 117 & 314.0 & 4.78 & 338 & 33.07 & & & 9 & 5 & 351.7 & 13.7 \\
\hline 118 & 370.8 & 6.7 & 381 & 58.96 & & & 9 & 5 & 391.7 & 10.7 \\
\hline 119 & 406.1 & 8.5 & 403 & 88.28 & & & 9 & 5 & 419.5 & 16.5 \\
\hline 120 & 439.6 & 11.29 & 417 & 134.1 & & & 9 & 5 & 470.2 & 53.2 \\
\hline 121 & 514.0 & 21.9 & 494 & 391.1 & & & 9 & 5 & 571.8 & 77.8 \\
\hline 122 & 400.5 & 7.03 & 330 & 82.59 & & & 9 & 5 & 353.3 & 23.3 \\
\hline \(123^{2}\) & \(86.5^{2}\) & \(1.78{ }^{2}\) & 218 & 6.26 & & & 9 & 5 & 195.2 & -22.8 \\
\hline 124 & 134.6 & 2.05 & 239 & 8.31 & & & 9 & 5 & 213.3 & -25.7 \\
\hline 125 & 271.5 & 3.55 & 277 & 22.56 & & & 9 & 5 & 288.7 & 11.7 \\
\hline 126 & 395.1 & 6.4 & 313 & 77.54 & & & 9 & 5 & 328.1 & 15.1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Page 79 of 135}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data \(^{\mathbf{1}}\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data \(^{1}\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & Reference & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Chart \\
Label
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline Model & & Input & Input & Input & & & & & Output & \\
\hline Point & H100 & V210 & MWE & V100 & SUS210 & SUS100 & & & MWC & Residual \\
\hline 127 & 490.5 & 12.06 & 363 & 272.5 & & & 9 & 5 & 372.9 & 9.9 \\
\hline 128 & 538.3 & 17.74 & 409 & 581.5 & & & 9 & 5 & 399.7 & -9.3 \\
\hline 129 & 578.8 & 29.57 & 456 & 1197 & & & 9 & 5 & 477.4 & 21.4 \\
\hline 130 & 235.7 & 3.04 & 268 & 16.83 & & & 9 & 5 & 271.1 & 3.1 \\
\hline 131 & 268.3 & 3.5 & 283 & 21.95 & & & 9 & 5 & 287.3 & 4.3 \\
\hline 132 & 337.4 & 4.99 & 316 & 41.56 & & & 9 & 5 & 329.2 & 13.2 \\
\hline 133 & 406.3 & 7.45 & 355 & 88.49 & & & 9 & 5 & 364.5 & 9.5 \\
\hline 134 & 465.6 & 10.78 & 378 & 190.5 & & & 9 & 5 & 383.9 & 5.9 \\
\hline 135 & 253.0 & 3.86 & 324 & 19.33 & 39.0 & 95.0 & 18 & 6 & 357.7 & 33.7 \\
\hline 136 & 387.6 & 8.48 & 427 & 71.14 & 54 & 330.0 & 18 & 6 & 468.3 & 41.3 \\
\hline 137 & 503.6 & 20.59 & 552 & 332.44 & 101 & 1540 & 18 & 6 & 577.9 & 25.9 \\
\hline 138 & 164.1 & 2.82 & 280 & 10.05 & 35.6 & 59 & 18 & 6 & 336.0 & 56.0 \\
\hline 139 & 245.0 & 3.73 & 324 & 18.13 & 38.6 & 90 & 18 & 6 & 355.0 & 31.0 \\
\hline 140 & 402.0 & 9.50 & 443 & 84.12 & 57.5 & 390 & 18 & 6 & 488.8 & 45.8 \\
\hline 141 & 487.0 & 17.01 & 513 & 259.04 & 86 & 1200.0 & 18 & 6 & 532.4 & 19.4 \\
\hline 142 & 543.6 & 29.01 & 604 & 636.82 & 138 & 2950 & 18 & 6 & 608.2 & 4.2 \\
\hline \(143^{3}\) & 62.9 & \(2.20^{3}\) & 221 & \(5.51^{3}\) & 33.5 & 44 & 18 & 6 & 325.0 & 104.0 \\
\hline 144 & 139.8 & 2.49 & 242 & 8.58 & 34.5 & 54 & 18 & 6 & 304.2 & 62.2 \\
\hline 145 & 207.6 & 2.79 & 258 & 13.60 & 35.5 & 72 & 18 & 6 & 270.6 & 12.6 \\
\hline 146 & 238.1 & 3.09 & 264 & 17.15 & 36.5 & 86 & 18 & 6 & 275.7 & 11.7 \\
\hline 147 & 301.5 & 3.92 & 281 & 29.44 & 39.2 & 139 & 18 & 6 & 285.7 & 4.7 \\
\hline 148 & 307.1 & 4.01 & 282 & 31.00 & 39.5 & 146 & 18 & 6 & 287.0 & 5.0 \\
\hline 149 & 323.1 & 4.32 & 289 & 36.10 & 40.5 & 169 & 18 & 6 & 293.0 & 4.0 \\
\hline 150 & 401.2 & 6.47 & 316 & 83.26 & 47.4 & 386 & 18 & 6 & 322.0 & 6.0 \\
\hline 151 & 506.1 & 13.22 & 349 & 345.39 & 71 & 1600.0 & 18 & 6 & 372.2 & 23.2 \\
\hline \(152^{3}\) & 619.7 & 33.21 & 409 & 2689.75 & \(157^{4}\) & 12460 & 18 & 6 & 406.5 & -2.5 \\
\hline 153 & 423.5 & 8.86 & 372 & 109.19 & 55.3 & 506 & 18 & 6 & 398.1 & 26.1 \\
\hline 154 & 412.9 & 7.79 & 347 & 95.79 & 51.7 & 444 & 18 & 6 & 368.8 & 21.8 \\
\hline 155 & 422.2 & 8.18 & 337 & 107.46 & 53 & 498.0 & 18 & 6 & 369.3 & 32.3 \\
\hline 156 & 417.2 & 7.39 & 315 & 100.98 & 50.4 & 468 & 18 & 6 & 341.9 & 26.9 \\
\hline 157 & 499.4 & 11.47 & 337 & 311.93 & 64.5 & 1445 & 18 & 6 & 343.3 & 6.3 \\
\hline 158 & 439.4 & 8.48 & 341 & 133.81 & 54 & 620.0 & 18 & 6 & 350.3 & 9.3 \\
\hline 159 & 418.7 & 7.39 & 316 & 102.93 & 50.4 & 477 & 18 & 6 & 339.3 & 23.3 \\
\hline & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 102
\end{tabular}

\section*{Page \(\mathbf{8 0}\) of \(\mathbf{1 3 5}\)}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Raw } \\
& \text { Data }^{1}
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Raw } \\
\text { Data }^{1}
\end{gathered}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & Reference & \begin{tabular}{l}
Chart \\
Label
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline Model & & Input & Input & Input & & & & & Output & \\
\hline Point & H100 & V210 & MWE & V100 & SUS210 & SUS100 & & & MWC & Residual \\
\hline 160 & 424.6 & 7.27 & 312 & 110.70 & 50 & 513.0 & 18 & 6 & 324.2 & 12.2 \\
\hline 161 & 469.7 & 9.07 & 322 & 201.83 & 56 & 935.0 & 18 & 6 & 323.0 & 1.0 \\
\hline 162 & 424.4 & 8.62 & 365 & 110.49 & 54.5 & 512 & 18 & 6 & 385.2 & 20.2 \\
\hline 163 & 441.7 & 9.73 & 377 & 137.92 & 58.3 & 639 & 18 & 6 & 396.0 & 19.0 \\
\hline 164 & 467.6 & 9.65 & 329 & 196.00 & 58 & 908.0 & 18 & 6 & 343.9 & 14.9 \\
\hline 165 & 507.9 & 12.02 & 344 & 355.10 & 66.5 & 1645 & 18 & 6 & 342.9 & -1.1 \\
\hline 166 & 467.4 & 18.41 & 585 & 195.35 & 91.8 & 905 & 18 & 6 & 650.3 & 65.3 \\
\hline 167 & 478.5 & 19.37 & 594 & 228.81 & 95.8 & 1060 & 18 & 6 & 638.4 & 44.4 \\
\hline 168 & 467.6 & 13.50 & 420 & 196.00 & 72.1 & 908 & 18 & 6 & 475.8 & 55.8 \\
\hline 169 & 434.3 & 12.21 & 485 & 125.17 & 67.2 & 580 & 18 & 6 & 528.4 & 43.4 \\
\hline 170 & 459.2 & 13.53 & 491 & 174.41 & 72.2 & 808 & 18 & 6 & 503.4 & 12.4 \\
\hline 171 & 471.8 & 14.51 & 472 & 207.87 & 76 & 963.0 & 18 & 6 & 499.2 & 27.2 \\
\hline 172 & 444.9 & 14.51 & 494 & 143.75 & 76 & 666 & 38 & 7 & 593.1 & 99.1 \\
\hline 173 & 440.3 & 13.22 & 450 & 135.33 & 71 & 627 & 38 & 7 & 554.1 & 104.1 \\
\hline 174 & 434.4 & 11.61 & 463 & 125.39 & 65 & 581 & 38 & 7 & 500.2 & 37.2 \\
\hline 175 & 470.7 & 13.64 & 406 & 204.63 & 72.6 & 948 & 38 & 7 & 471.2 & 65.2 \\
\hline 176 & 457.9 & 11.34 & 378 & 171.17 & 64 & 793.0 & 38 & 7 & 420.7 & 42.7 \\
\hline 177 & 331.5 & 5.73 & 358 & 39.18 & 45 & 183.0 & 38 & 7 & 400.9 & 42.9 \\
\hline 178 & 323.8 & 5.38 & 336 & 36.32 & 43.9 & 170 & 38 & 7 & 387.5 & 51.5 \\
\hline 179 & 338.5 & 5.44 & 327 & 42.03 & 44.1 & 196 & 38 & 7 & 364.4 & 37.4 \\
\hline 180 & 336.4 & 5.13 & 311 & 41.15 & 43.1 & 192 & 38 & 7 & 342.7 & 31.7 \\
\hline 181 & 346.8 & 6.47 & 398 & 45.74 & 47.4 & 213 & 5 & 8 & 427.0 & 29.0 \\
\hline 182 & 412.1 & 8.65 & 365 & 94.93 & 54.6 & 440 & 5 & 8 & 413.5 & 48.5 \\
\hline 183 & 344.0 & 6.47 & 384 & 44.43 & 47.4 & 207 & 5 & 8 & 433.3 & 49.3 \\
\hline 184 & 326.8 & 6.16 & 395 & 37.42 & 46.4 & 175 & 5 & 8 & 447.1 & 52.1 \\
\hline 185 & 351.8 & 7.58 & 425 & 48.14 & 51 & 224.0 & 5 & 8 & 502.7 & 77.7 \\
\hline 186 & 369.2 & 7.58 & 425 & 57.92 & 51 & 269.0 & 5 & 8 & 458.0 & 33.0 \\
\hline 187 & 431.2 & 10.22 & 395 & 120.42 & 60 & 558.0 & 5 & 8 & 445.1 & 50.1 \\
\hline 188 & 381.8 & 8.12 & 404 & 66.59 & 52.8 & 309 & 5 & 8 & 461.4 & 57.4 \\
\hline 189 & 368.5 & 7.79 & 413 & 57.49 & 51.7 & 267 & 5 & 8 & 474.0 & 61.0 \\
\hline 190 & 347.8 & 7.21 & 445 & 46.18 & 49.8 & 215 & 5 & 8 & 485.7 & 40.7 \\
\hline 191 & 435.1 & 12.42 & 480 & 126.47 & 68 & 586.0 & 5 & 8 & 535.8 & 55.8 \\
\hline 192 & 489.0 & 17.01 & 453 & 266.59 & 86 & 1235.0 & 5 & 8 & 525.3 & 72.3 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Page 81 of \(\mathbf{1 3 5}\)}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & Raw Data \({ }^{1}\) & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Raw } \\
& \text { Data }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Raw }^{1} \\
\text { Datata }^{1}
\end{gathered}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & Reference & \begin{tabular}{l}
Chart \\
Label
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline Model & & Input & Input & Input & & & & & Output & \\
\hline Point & H100 & V210 & MWE & V100 & SUS210 & SUS100 & & & MWC & Residual \\
\hline 193 & 451.3 & 13.87 & 455 & 156.70 & 73.5 & 726 & 5 & 8 & 543.8 & 88.8 \\
\hline 194 & 412.1 & 11.34 & 500 & 94.93 & 64 & 440.0 & 5 & 8 & 558.0 & 58.0 \\
\hline 195 & 402.7 & 10.78 & 505 & 84.77 & 62 & 393.0 & 5 & 8 & 558.7 & 53.7 \\
\hline 196 & 473.3 & 17.74 & 551 & 212.41 & 89 & 984.0 & 5 & 8 & 607.5 & 56.5 \\
\hline \(197^{3}\) & 550.1 & 29.59 & 452 & 712.37 & 140.6 & 3300 & 5 & 8 & 591.6 & 139.6 \\
\hline 198 & 463.3 & 16.86 & 536 & 184.56 & 85.4 & 855 & 5 & 8 & 614.8 & 78.8 \\
\hline 199 & 441.1 & 14.72 & 612 & 136.84 & 76.8 & 634 & 5 & 8 & 614.4 & 2.4 \\
\hline 200 & 443.0 & 15.65 & 597 & 140.29 & 80.5 & 650 & 5 & 8 & 643.4 & 46.4 \\
\hline 201 & 220.9 & 3.2 & 310 & 15.02 & & & 10 & 9 & 317.5 & 7.5 \\
\hline 202 & 277.5 & 4.2 & 338 & 23.75 & & & 10 & 9 & 356.7 & 18.7 \\
\hline 203 & 302.8 & 4.84 & 350 & 29.77 & & & 10 & 9 & 378.0 & 28.0 \\
\hline 204 & 322.4 & 5.51 & 362 & 35.85 & & & 10 & 9 & 401.2 & 39.2 \\
\hline 205 & 339.8 & 6.13 & 374 & 42.59 & & & 10 & 9 & 416.0 & 42.0 \\
\hline 206 & 264.0 & 3.42 & 305 & 21.18 & & & 10 & 9 & 283.3 & -21.7 \\
\hline 207 & 335.5 & 4.77 & 328 & 40.76 & & & 10 & 9 & 313.8 & -14.2 \\
\hline 208 & 383.9 & 6.19 & 356 & 68.22 & & & 10 & 9 & 334.7 & -21.3 \\
\hline 209 & 434.6 & 8.29 & 369 & 125.8 & & & 10 & 9 & 351.1 & -17.9 \\
\hline 210 & 477.2 & 11.87 & 404 & 224.5 & & & 10 & 9 & 394.2 & -9.8 \\
\hline 211 & 240.0 & 3.27 & 304 & 17.42 & & & 10 & 9 & 298.9 & -5.1 \\
\hline 212 & 311.2 & 4.77 & 349 & 32.22 & & & 10 & 9 & 355.8 & 6.8 \\
\hline 213 & 366.5 & 6.54 & 374 & 56.25 & & & 10 & 9 & 390.0 & 16.0 \\
\hline 214 & 394.1 & 7.7 & 390 & 76.62 & & & 10 & 9 & 403.0 & 13.0 \\
\hline 215 & -717.2 & 0.402 & 114.9 & 0.658 & & & 12 & a & -150.4 & -265.3 \\
\hline \(216^{3}\) & -550.3 & \(0.481^{3}\) & 131.2 & 0.829 & & & 12 & a & -109.6 & -240.8 \\
\hline \(217^{3}\) & -440.4 & \(0.459^{3}\) & 142.5 & 1.012 & & & 12 & a & -132.0 & -274.5 \\
\hline 218 & -349.0 & 0.647 & 153 & 1.237 & & & 12 & a & -36.7 & -189.7 \\
\hline \(219^{3}\) & -230.2 & 0.803 & 172.5 & \(1.700^{5}\) & & & 12 & a & 18 & \(-154.6^{* *}\) \\
\hline 220 & -570.3 & 0.467 & 127.3 & 0.803 & & & 12 & a & -116.8 & -244.1 \\
\hline 221 & -232.2 & 0.779 & 165.1 & 1.69 & & & 12 & a & 6.9 & -158.2 \\
\hline 222 & -174.6 & 0.897 & 178.8 & 2.025 & & & 12 & a & 45.1 & -133.7 \\
\hline 223 & -122.2 & 1.054 & 188.3 & 2.43 & & & 12 & a & 92.8 & -95.5 \\
\hline 224 & -61.2 & 1.199 & 203.3 & 3.08 & & & 12 & a & 120.0 & -83.3 \\
\hline 225 & 35.5 & 1.581 & 232.2 & 4.78 & & & 12 & a & 183.4 & -48.8 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Page 82 of \(\mathbf{1 3 5}\)

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data \(^{\mathbf{1}}\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data \(^{1}\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & Reference & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Chart \\
Label
\end{tabular} & & \\
\hline Model & & Input & Input & Input & & & & & Output & \\
\hline Point & H100 & V210 & MWE & V100 & SUS210 & SUS100 & & & MWC & Residual \\
\hline 226 & 148.6 & 2.352 & 257.2 & 9.08 & & & 12 & A & 263.9 & 6.7 \\
\hline 227 & 417.8 & 8.58 & 330.9 & 101.7 & & & 12 & A & 397.3 & 66.4 \\
\hline 228 & 67.7 & 1.728 & 266 & 5.65 & & & 12 & a & 198.4 & -67.6 \\
\hline 229 & -202.6 & 0.856 & 186.6 & 1.85 & & & 12 & a & 35.2 & -151.4 \\
\hline 230 & 277.2 & 4.26 & 370.1 & 23.7 & & & 12 & A & 363.8 & -6.3 \\
\hline 231 & 35.5 & 1.523 & 241.2 & 4.78 & & & 12 & a & 165.8 & -75.4 \\
\hline 232 & 5.9 & 1.371 & 221.6 & 4.14 & & & 12 & \(a\) & 139.2 & -82.4 \\
\hline 233 & -16.1 & 1.276 & 205.3 & 3.74 & & & 12 & a & 121.5 & -83.8 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \begin{tabular}{l} 
1 V100 and V210 calculated from SUS100 and SUS210 \\
2 Point H100 is off chart, V210 is low making and likely off the chart \\
3 Point suspect see erratum \\
4 Point suspect and changed from 15.7 to 157 \\
5 Point suspect and changed from 17.00 to 1.700 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table 36 contains tracking data for referencing back to the original sources and the types of oils used to generate the data.

Table 36 Experimental Data: Reference Source Tables, Sample Codes and Oil Source
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Point & Reference & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Table(s) In \\
References
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Code to \\
Sample in \\
Reference
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Oil Type \\
Table 37
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 1 & 26 & 6 & F & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 2 & 26 & 6 & F & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 3 & 26 & 6 & F & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 4 & 26 & 6 & F & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 5 & 26 & 6 & F & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 6 & 26 & 6 & F & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 7 & 26 & \(9 \& 10\) & A1 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 8 & 26 & \(9 \& 10\) & A5 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 9 & 26 & \(9 \& 10\) & A10 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 10 & 26 & \(9 \& 10\) & A17 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Point & Reference & Table(s) In References & Code to Sample in Reference & \begin{tabular}{l}
Oil Type \\
Table 37
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 11 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & A22 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 12 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & A27 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 13 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & Ares & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 14 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & B2 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 15 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & B6 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 16 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & B13 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 17 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & B14 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 18 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & B18 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 19 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & B21 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 20 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & B28 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 21 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & B31 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 22 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & B35 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 23 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & Bres & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 24 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & C5 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 25 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & C8 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 26 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & C12 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 27 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & C17 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 28 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & C22 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 29 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & C24 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 30 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & C28 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 31 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & C32 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 32 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & C36 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 33 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & C3940 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 34 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & Cres & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 35 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & D11 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 36 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & D16 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 37 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & D25 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 38 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & D2829 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 39 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & Dres & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 40 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & E13 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 41 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & E21 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 42 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & E27 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 43 & 26 & 9 \& 10 & Eres & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 44 & 27 & 2 & B12H & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Point & Reference & Table(s) In References & Code to Sample in Reference & \begin{tabular}{l}
Oil Type \\
Table 37
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 45 & 27 & 2 & B16H & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 46 & 27 & 2 & B19H & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 47 & 27 & 2 & C1H & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 48 & 27 & 2 & C7H & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 49 & 27 & 2 & C13H & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 50 & 27 & 2 & C 20 H & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 51 & 27 & 2 & C26K27H & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 52 & 27 & 2 & C 30 H & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 53 & 27 & 2 & C33H & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 54 & 27 & 2 & C35H & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 55 & 27 & 2 & C37H & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 56 & 27 & 2 & CresH & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 57 & 27 & 2 & E1H & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 58 & 27 & 2 & E25H & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 59 & 24 & 3 & a1 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 60 & 24 & 3 & a1 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 61 & 24 & 3 & a2 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 62 & 24 & 3 & a2 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 63 & 24 & 3 & a3 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 64 & 24 & 3 & a3 & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 65 & 24 & 3 & b & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 66 & 24 & 3 & b & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 67 & 24 & 3 & b & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 68 & 24 & 3 & b & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 69 & 24 & 3 & c & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 70 & 24 & 3 & c & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 71 & 24 & 3 & c & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 72 & 24 & 3 & c & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 73 & 24 & 3 & d & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 74 & 24 & 3 & d & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 75 & 24 & 3 & d & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 76 & 24 & 3 & d & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 77 & 24 & 3 & e & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 78 & 24 & 3 & e & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Point & Reference & Table(s) In References & Code to Sample in Reference & \begin{tabular}{l}
Oil Type \\
Table 37
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 79 & 24 & 3 & e & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 80 & 24 & 3 & e & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 81 & 24 & 3 & e & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 82 & 24 & 3 & f & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 83 & 24 & 3 & f & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 84 & 24 & 3 & f & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 85 & 24 & 3 & f & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 86 & 24 & 3 & f & MidConUSA1 \\
\hline 87 & 9 & 1 & 14 & MidConUSA2 \\
\hline 88 & 9 & 1 & 17 & MidConUSA2 \\
\hline 89 & 9 & 1 & 21 & MidConUSA2 \\
\hline 90 & 9 & 1 & 23 & MidConUSA2 \\
\hline 91 & 9 & III & PaO & PaUSA1 \\
\hline 92 & 9 & III & Pa1 & PaUSA1 \\
\hline 93 & 9 & III & Pa6 & PaUSA1 \\
\hline 94 & 9 & III & Pa11 & PaUSA1 \\
\hline 95 & 9 & III & Pa16 & PaUSA1 \\
\hline 96 & 9 & III & Pa19 & PaUSA1 \\
\hline 97 & 9 & III & Pa21 & PaUSA1 \\
\hline 98 & 9 & III & Pares & PaUSA1 \\
\hline 99 & 9 & III & RO & LaUSA1 \\
\hline 100 & 9 & III & R1 & LaUSA1 \\
\hline 101 & 9 & III & R2 & LaUSA1 \\
\hline 102 & 9 & III & R5 & LaUSA1 \\
\hline 103 & 9 & III & R9 & LaUSA1 \\
\hline 104 & 9 & III & R11 & LaUSA1 \\
\hline 105 & 9 & III & R15 & LaUSA1 \\
\hline 106 & 9 & III & MCIO & MidConUSA1A \\
\hline 107 & 9 & III & MCI1 & MidConUSA1A \\
\hline 108 & 9 & III & MCl2 & MidConUSA1A \\
\hline 109 & 9 & III & MCl4 & MidConUSA1A \\
\hline 110 & 9 & III & MCl8 & MidConUSA1A \\
\hline 111 & 9 & III & MCl12 & MidConUSA1A \\
\hline 112 & 9 & III & MCl17 & MidConUSA1A \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Point & Reference & Table(s) In References & Code to Sample in Reference & \begin{tabular}{l}
Oil Type \\
Table 37
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 113 & 9 & III & MCIres & MidConUSA1A \\
\hline 114 & 9 & III & MCIIO & MidConUSA2A \\
\hline 115 & 9 & III & MCII1 & MidConUSA2A \\
\hline 116 & 9 & III & MCII2 & MidConUSA2A \\
\hline 117 & 9 & III & MCII5 & MidConUSA2A \\
\hline 118 & 9 & III & MCII10 & MidConUSA2A \\
\hline 119 & 9 & III & MCII14 & MidConUSA2A \\
\hline 120 & 9 & III & MCII18 & MidConUSA2A \\
\hline 121 & 9 & III & MCllres & MidConUSA2A \\
\hline 122 & 9 & III & CaO & CaUSA1 \\
\hline 123 & 9 & III & Ca1 & CaUSA1 \\
\hline 124 & 9 & III & Ca2 & CaUSA1 \\
\hline 125 & 9 & III & Ca5 & CaUSA1 \\
\hline 126 & 9 & III & Ca10 & CaUSA1 \\
\hline 127 & 9 & III & Ca15 & CaUSA1 \\
\hline 128 & 9 & III & Ca18 & CaUSA1 \\
\hline 129 & 9 & III & Cares & CaUSA1 \\
\hline 130 & 9 & III & CG1 & GCUSA1 \\
\hline 131 & 9 & III & CG2 & GCUSA1 \\
\hline 132 & 9 & III & CG5 & GCUSA1 \\
\hline 133 & 9 & III & CG10 & GCUSA1 \\
\hline 134 & 9 & III & CG14 & GCUSA1 \\
\hline 135 & 18 & I & 725 & MidConUSA3 \\
\hline 136 & 18 & 1 & 726 & MidConUSA3 \\
\hline 137 & 18 & I & 727 & MidConUSA3 \\
\hline 138 & 18 & I & 4697 & MidConUSA3 \\
\hline 139 & 18 & I & 4698 & MidConUSA3 \\
\hline 140 & 18 & I & 4699 & MidConUSA3 \\
\hline 141 & 18 & 1 & 4700 & MidConUSA3 \\
\hline 142 & 18 & 1 & 4701 & MidConUSA3 \\
\hline 143 & 18 & 1 & 2655 & TxCoast \\
\hline 144 & 18 & I & 2654 & TxCoast \\
\hline 145 & 18 & 1 & 2657 & TxCoast \\
\hline 146 & 18 & 1 & 3002 & TxCoast \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Point & Reference & \begin{tabular}{l}
Table(s) In \\
References
\end{tabular} & Code to Sample in Reference & Oil Type Table 37 \\
\hline 147 & 18 & 1 & 2656 & TxCoast \\
\hline 148 & 18 & I & 3001 & TxCoast \\
\hline 149 & 18 & 1 & 2659 & TxCoast \\
\hline 150 & 18 & 1 & 2658 & TxCoast \\
\hline 151 & 18 & I & 2660 & TxCoast \\
\hline 152 & 18 & I & 2661 & TxCoast \\
\hline 153 & 18 & 11 & HAFF & HumbleATx \\
\hline 154 & 18 & II & HAFC & HumbleATx \\
\hline 155 & 18 & II & HAOD & HumbleATx \\
\hline 156 & 18 & II & HAAE & HumbleATx \\
\hline 157 & 18 & II & HAFE & HumbleATx \\
\hline 158 & 18 & II & MARac & MirandoTx \\
\hline 159 & 18 & II & MAAc & MirandoTx \\
\hline 160 & 18 & II & MAE & MirandoTx \\
\hline 161 & 18 & II & MFE & MirandoTx \\
\hline 162 & 18 & II & CFR & Columbia \\
\hline 163 & 18 & II & CARc & Columbia \\
\hline 164 & 18 & II & CAE & Columbia \\
\hline 165 & 18 & II & CFE & Columbia \\
\hline 166 & 18 & 11 & PAFR & PaUSA2 \\
\hline 167 & 18 & II & PAFRdc & PaUSA2 \\
\hline 168 & 18 & II & PAAE & PaUSA2 \\
\hline 169 & 18 & II & MCFR & MidConUSA3 \\
\hline 170 & 18 & II & MCFRdac & MidConUSA3 \\
\hline 171 & 18 & 11 & MCO & MidConUSA3 \\
\hline 172 & 38 & 1 & 1P40 & SAE40 \\
\hline 173 & 38 & I & 2MC40 & SAE40 \\
\hline 174 & 38 & I & 3WT40 & SAE40 \\
\hline 175 & 38 & 1 & 4C40 & SAE40 \\
\hline 176 & 38 & 1 & 5CG40 & SAE40 \\
\hline 177 & 38 & I & 2MC20 & SAE20 \\
\hline 178 & 38 & 1 & 3WT20 & SAE20 \\
\hline 179 & 38 & I & 4C20 & SAE20 \\
\hline 180 & 38 & 1 & 5CG20 & SAE20 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Point & Reference & Table(s) In References & Code to Sample in Reference & \begin{tabular}{l}
Oil Type \\
Table 37
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 181 & 5 & III & C30 & PaUSA2 \\
\hline 182 & 5 & III & C31 & PaUSA2 \\
\hline 183 & 5 & III & C32 & PaUSA2 \\
\hline 184 & 5 & III & C33 & PaUSA2 \\
\hline 185 & 5 & III & C34 & PaUSA2 \\
\hline 186 & 5 & III & C40 & PaUSA2 \\
\hline 187 & 5 & III & C41 & PaUSA2 \\
\hline 188 & 5 & III & C42 & PaUSA2 \\
\hline 189 & 5 & III & C43 & PaUSA2 \\
\hline 190 & 5 & III & C44 & PaUSA2 \\
\hline 191 & 5 & III & C50 & PaUSA2 \\
\hline 192 & 5 & III & C51 & PaUSA2 \\
\hline 193 & 5 & III & C52 & PaUSA2 \\
\hline 194 & 5 & III & C53 & PaUSA2 \\
\hline 195 & 5 & III & C54 & PaUSA2 \\
\hline 196 & 5 & III & C60 & PaUSA2 \\
\hline 197 & 5 & III & C61 & PaUSA2 \\
\hline 198 & 5 & III & C62 & PaUSA2 \\
\hline 199 & 5 & III & C63 & PaUSA2 \\
\hline 200 & 5 & III & C64 & PaUSA2 \\
\hline 201 & 10 & III \& VI & SC1 & Unknown \\
\hline 202 & 10 & III \& VI & SC2 & Unknown \\
\hline 203 & 10 & III \& VI & SC3 & Unknown \\
\hline 204 & 10 & III \& VI & SC4 & Unknown \\
\hline 205 & 10 & III \& VI & SC5 & Unknown \\
\hline 206 & 10 & III \& VI & SC6 & Unknown \\
\hline 207 & 10 & III \& VI & SC7 & Unknown \\
\hline 208 & 10 & III \& VI & SC8 & Unknown \\
\hline 209 & 10 & III \& VI & SC9 & Unknown \\
\hline 210 & 10 & III \& VI & SC10 & Unknown \\
\hline 211 & 10 & III \& VI & SC11 & Unknown \\
\hline 212 & 10 & III \& VI & SC12 & Unknown \\
\hline 213 & 10 & III \& VI & SC13 & Unknown \\
\hline 214 & 10 & III \& VI & SC14 & Unknown \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Point & Reference & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Table(s) In \\
References
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Code to \\
Sample in \\
Reference
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Oil Type \\
Table 37
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 215 & 12 & II & 218 & Unknown \\
\hline 216 & 12 & II & 221 & Unknown \\
\hline 217 & 12 & II & 223 & Unknown \\
\hline 218 & 12 & II & 225 & Unknown \\
\hline 219 & 12 & II & 228 & Unknown \\
\hline 220 & 12 & II & 232 & Unknown \\
\hline 221 & 12 & II & 235 & Unknown \\
\hline 222 & 12 & II & 238 & Unknown \\
\hline 223 & 12 & II & 242 & Unknown \\
\hline 224 & 12 & II & 246 & Unknown \\
\hline 225 & 12 & II & 249 & Unknown \\
\hline 226 & 12 & II & 250 & Unknown \\
\hline 227 & 12 & II & 251 & Unknown \\
\hline 228 & 12 & II & 300 & Unknown \\
\hline 229 & 12 & II & 307 & Unknown \\
\hline 230 & 12 & II & A308 & Unknown \\
\hline 231 & 12 & II & 310 & Unknown \\
\hline 232 & 12 & II & 330 & Unknown \\
\hline 233 & 12 & II & 350 & Unknown \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table 37 Oil Type Codes Used in Table 36
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline Code & Description \\
\hline CaUSA1 & California, USA, Crude 1 \\
\hline Columbia & Unknown, Columbia, SA? \\
\hline GCUSA1 & Gulf Coast, USA, Crude 1 \\
\hline GCUSA2 & Gulf Coast, Bosca, La, USA, Crude 2 \\
\hline HumbleATx & Likely Gulf coast as Humble was Gulf Refining in Humble, Texas \\
\hline LaUSA1 & Ridessam, La, USA, Crude 1 \\
\hline MidConUSA1 & Kay County, Oklahoma, USA Crude 1 \\
\hline MidConUSA1A & Midcontinent, Undefined, USA, Crude 2A \\
\hline MidConUSA2 & Oklahoma County, Oklahoma, USA Crude 2 \\
\hline MidConUSA2A & Midcontinent, Undefined, USA, Crude 1A \\
\hline MidConUSA3 & Midcontinent, Undefined, USA, Crude 3 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline Code & Description \\
\hline MirandoTx & Mirando Refining, Zapata County, Texas \\
\hline PaUSA1 & Pennsylvania, USA, Crude 1 \\
\hline PaUSA2 & Pennsylvania, USA, Crude 2 \\
\hline PaUSA2 & Pennsylvania, USA, Crude 2 \\
\hline SAE20 & Unknown source \\
\hline SAE40 & Unknown source \\
\hline TxCoast & Texas Coastal, USA \\
\hline Unknown & Source not given \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{CALCULATION CODES}

\section*{GW-BASIC}

The code listing has inputs of the 2 viscosities and outputs the calculated molecular weight. There were some issues with using various forms of BASIC. Some require line numbers and a termination line at the end of the listing; others do not. In hexadecimal, the line termination line was 1A 20 0D 0A and in decimal 263213 10. These represent ASCII characters for SUB SPACE CR LF (substitute \({ }^{\underline{28}}\), space, carriage return, line feed). CR and LF are commonly used to terminal ASCII text files.
```

GW-BASIC Code listing:
10 Rem for V1 and V2 of 145 and 10
20 Rem the MWC is 398.3604
3 0 ~ D E F I N T ~ K
40 DIM C(32)
50 C(1) = 4.11
60 C(2) = 1.358
70 C(3) = 1.5414
80 C(4) = -0.4106
90 C(5) = 197.6
100 C(6) = -592.944
110 C(7) = -96.08
120 C(8) = 0.8759
130 C(9) = 154.29
140 C(10) = -1.513
150 C(11) = 4.126
160 C(12) = 2.356
170 C(13) = 1.07
180 C(14) = 1.446
190 C(15) = -31.5
200 C(16) = -0.64
210 C(17) = 0.069
220 C(18) = 0.31
230 C(19) = -0.032

```

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
```

240 C(20) = 0.002
250C(21) = -1.267
260 C(22) = 8.05
270 C(23) = -4.326
280 C(24) = 6.223
290 C(25) = 300
300C(26) = -0.00326
310 C(27) = 19.54
320 C(28) = -30.387
330 C(29) = -12.02
340 C(30) = 7.276
350 C(31) = 6.498
360 C(32) = 52.3
3 7 0 ~ I N P U T ~ " E n t e r ~ V i s c o s i t y ~ a t ~ 1 0 0 F ~ i n ~ c S t : ~ " , V 1
3 8 0 ~ I N P U T ~ " E n t e r ~ V i s c o s i t y ~ a t ~ 2 1 0 F ~ i n ~ c S t : ~ " , V 2
390 F1=LOG(LOG(V1+C(1)))
400 F2=LOG (LOG(V2+C(2)))
4 1 0 ~ F 1 2 = L O G ( F 1 - C ~ ( 3 ) * F 2 - C ~ ( 4 ) )
420 MW0=C(5)+C(6)*F12+C(7)*F12*F2^2+C(8)*F1^4+C(9)*F1*F2*F12
430 MWS=MWO*.01
4 4 0 ~ F O R ~ K = 0 ~ T O ~ 1 ~
450 K11=K*11
4 6 0 ~ S I = S I N ~ ( C ~ ( 1 0 + K 1 1 ) ) ~
470 CO=COS (C(10+K11))
480 X = (MWS*CO+F2*SI-C (11+K11)*CO-C (12+K11)*SI) /C (13+K11)
490 X2=X*X
500 Y=(F2*CO-C (12+K11)*CO-MWS*SI+C (11+K11)*SI) /C (14+K11)
510 Y2=Y*Y
520 EL=X2+Y2
530 SG=TAN (C (10+K11))* (-C (11+K11) +MWS) +C (12+K11) -F2
540 IF SC<0 THEN SG=-1 ELSE SG=1
550 EX=SG*EL
560 EX1=EX* (C(19+K11) +EX*C (20+K11))
570 EX2=EX* (C(17+K11) +EX* (C (18+K11) +EX1))
580 MW2=C (15+K11)*EXP (- (C (16+K11) +EX2))
590 IF K=0 THEN MW1=MW2
6 0 0 ~ N E X T ~ K
6 1 0 ~ M W C = M W 0 + M W 1 + M W 2 + C ~ ( 3 2 )
620 PRINT USING "MWC= \#\#\#\#.\#\#\#\#"; MWC

```

\section*{Excel VBA Functions}

\section*{Molecular Weight Calculation Functions}

There are 4 functions used to calculate the molecular weight from viscosities at temperatures more common today than when the chart was developed. The code for the functions is at the end of this section.
1. MW40_100 is the top level function. Viscosities in cSt at \(40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) and the type of viscosity boundary error checking are the inputs. The function is hard coded to convert

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
viscosities from \(40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) and \(100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) to \(37.778^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) and \(98.889^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\left(100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right.\) and \(\left.210^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)\). It uses the viscosity-temperature conversion function VisAtTC (Viscosity at Temperature C) and passes the converted viscosities to the MW function.
2. VisAtTC converts the viscosities from two temperatures to the viscosity at a \(3^{\text {rd }}\) temperature. It is usable as a standalone function as long as the required \(\log 10\) function in VBA is available.
3. The \(\log 10\) function converts the native VBA \(\log\) (base \(\boldsymbol{e}\) ) function to base \(10^{\underline{29}}\). As a standalone function, it is usable as needed in VBA. It is not for use in spreadsheet cells as the spreadsheet has both the Log and Ln as native functions.
4. The MW function calculates the molecular weight using viscosities at \(100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) and \(210^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\), checks the viscosities for chart boundary violations and returns the MW or boundary violation code. It is usable as a standalone function if V100 and V210 are the inputs.

MW Calculation from Viscosities at \(40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) and \(100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\)
The function is MW40_100(V40C,V100C, optional Error Report Code).
The molecular weight data used to check the viscosity boundary violations was used to check the conversion of the viscosities from \(100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) and \(210^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) to \(40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) and \(100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) and their use in this function. For all values that are on the chart, the difference between the originally calculated MWC and that from the viscosity converted MW40_100 version had a difference of <0.15. Any values that showed larger differences had viscosities that would not be on the chart, a V210 that was difficult to interpolate below 2.6 cSt (lower left corner highlighted in yellow) or above 60 cSt. All the viscosity boundary violations had the same error code except the point in the lower left corner of the chart.

Table 38 Viscosities Converted to \(40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) and \(100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\), Checked Against Previous Calculations


Extreme Data
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 6 & 1 & 5.41 & 1.00 & \#OoB & \#OoB & \begin{tabular}{c} 
V1(low) \\
V2(low)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
V1(low) \\
V2(low)
\end{tabular} & -26 & -12 & -14.3 \\
\hline 29.03 & 10 & 27.64 & 9.85 & \#O○B & \#OoB & RB & RB & 859 & 859 & 0 \\
\hline 314.6 & 5 & 240.8 & 4.81 & \#OoB & \#OoB & LB & LB & 154 & 154 & 0 \\
\hline 12.69 & 2.6 & 11.68 & 2.55 & 250 & 250 & 250 & 250 & 250 & 250 & -0.1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Systematic Extreme Data
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 5.15 & 1 & 4.69 & 1.00 & \#OoB & \#OoB & \begin{tabular}{l}
V1(low) \\
V2(low)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
V1(low) \\
V2(low)
\end{tabular} & -12 & 3 & -15 \\
\hline 6.76 & 1 & 6.04 & 1.00 & \#OoB & \#OoB & V2(low) & \begin{tabular}{l}
V1(low) \\
V2(low)
\end{tabular} & -37 & -23 & -14 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline V100F & V210F & V40C & V100C & MW & MW40_100 & MW Verbose & MW40_100 Verbose & MW NC & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { MW40_100 } \\
\text { NC }
\end{gathered}
\] & MW NC Diff \\
\hline 111.29 & 1 & 75.29 & 0.99 & \#OoB & \#OoB & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { V2(low) } \\
\text { LB }
\end{gathered}
\] & V2(low) LB & -245 & -230 & -15 \\
\hline 69560 & 1 & 19734 & 0.98 & \#OoB & \#ОоВ & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { V2(low) } \\
\hline \text { LB }
\end{gathered}
\] & V2(low) LB & -450 & -432 & -18 \\
\hline 336898 & 1 & 75381 & 0.98 & \#OoB & \#OoB & V1(high) V2(low) & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { V1(high) } \\
& \text { V2(low) }
\end{aligned}
\] & -474 & -455 & -19 \\
\hline 5.15 & 1.92 & 4.91 & 1.90 & \#OoB & \#OoB & V1(low) V2(low) & \begin{tabular}{l}
V1(low) \\
V2(low)
\end{tabular} & 267 & 268 & -1 \\
\hline 6.76 & 1.92 & 6.34 & 1.89 & \#OoB & \#ОoB & V2(low) & \begin{tabular}{l}
V1(low) \\
V2(low)
\end{tabular} & 218 & 219 & -1 \\
\hline 111.29 & 1.92 & 83.24 & 1.86 & \#OoB & \#OoB & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { V2(low) } \\
\text { LB }
\end{gathered}
\] & V2(low) LB & -44 & -43 & -1 \\
\hline 69560 & 1.92 & 24773 & 1.82 & \#OoB & \#OoB & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { V2(low) } \\
\hline \text { LB }
\end{gathered}
\] & V2(low) LB & -220 & -219 & -1 \\
\hline 336898 & 1.92 & 97591 & 1.82 & \#OoB & \#ОoB & V1(high) V2(low) & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { V1(high) } \\
& \text { V2(low) }
\end{aligned}
\] & -236 & -235 & -1 \\
\hline 5.15 & 10 & 5.27 & 10.13 & \#ОоВ & \#Оob & V1(low) & V1(low) & \#VALUE! & \#VALUE! & \#VALUE! \\
\hline 6.76 & 10 & 6.86 & 10.07 & \#OoB & \#OoB & RB & RB & \#VALUE! & \#VALUE! & \#VALUE! \\
\hline 111.29 & 10 & 97.91 & 9.72 & 451 & 451 & 451 & 451 & 451 & 451 & 0.0 \\
\hline 69560 & 10 & 35787 & 9.37 & \#ОоВ & \#Оoв & LB & LB & 152 & 152 & 0.0 \\
\hline 336898 & 10 & 148184 & 9.32 & \#ОoВ & \#ОоВ & V1(high) & V1(high) & 138 & 138 & 0.0 \\
\hline 5.15 & 60 & 5.51 & 63.62 & \#ОoВ & \#ОоВ & V1(low) & V1(low) & \#VALUE! & \#VALUE! & \#VALUE! \\
\hline 6.76 & 60 & 7.20 & 63.05 & \#Оов & \#ОоВ & RB & RB & \#VALUE! & \#VALUE! & \#VALUE! \\
\hline 111.29 & 60 & 108.42 & 59.43 & \#ОoВ & \#ОоВ & RB & RB & \#VALUE! & \#VALUE! & \#VALUE! \\
\hline 69560 & 60 & 45094 & 56.03 & 343 & 343 & 343 & 343 & 343 & 343 & 0.0 \\
\hline 336898 & 60 & 192662 & 55.53 & \#OoB & \#ОоВ & V1(high) & V1(high) & 311 & 311 & 0.0 \\
\hline 5.15 & 70 & 5.53 & 74.58 & \#OoB & \#ОоВ & \begin{tabular}{l}
V1(low) \\
V2(high)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
V1(low) \\
V2(high)
\end{tabular} & \#VALUE! & \#VALUE! & \#VALUE! \\
\hline 6.76 & 70 & 7.23 & 73.88 & \#OoB & \#OoB & \[
\begin{array}{|c|}
\hline \text { V2(high) } \\
\text { RB }
\end{array}
\] & V2(high) RB & \#VALUE! & \#VALUE! & \#VALUE! \\
\hline 111.29 & 70 & 109.16 & 69.49 & \#OoB & \#ОoB & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { V2(high) } \\
\text { RB }
\end{gathered}
\] & V2(high) RB & \#VALUE! & \#VALUE! & \#VALUE! \\
\hline 69560 & 70 & 45800 & 65.38 & \#ОoB & \#ОоВ & V2(high) & V2(high) & 359 & 359 & 0.0 \\
\hline 336898 & 70 & 196088 & 64.77 & \#OoB & \#ОоВ & V1(high) V2(high) & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { V1(high) } \\
& \text { V2(high) }
\end{aligned}
\] & 321 & 321 & 0.0 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

From ASTM Chart
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 6.76 & 1.93 & 6.34 & 1.90 & \#ОоB & \#OoB & V2(low) & \begin{tabular}{c} 
V1(low) \\
V2(low)
\end{tabular} & 221 & 222 & -1.00 \\
\hline 12.69 & 2.6 & 11.68 & 2.55 & 250 & 250 & 250 & 250 & 250 & 250 & -0.13 \\
\hline 9.71 & 2.6 & 9.09 & 2.56 & 301 & 301 & 301 & 301 & 301 & 301 & -0.13 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Page 94 of 135

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline V100F & V210F & V40C & V100C & MW & MW40_100 & MW Verbose & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { MW40_100 } \\
\text { Verbose }
\end{gathered}
\] & MW NC & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { MW40_100 } \\
\text { NC }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { MW NC } \\
\text { Diff }
\end{gathered}
\] \\
\hline 7.56 & 2.6 & 7.18 & 2.56 & 352 & 352 & 352 & 352 & 352 & 352 & -0.14 \\
\hline 20.45 & 3 & 18.42 & 2.93 & 231 & 231 & 231 & 231 & 231 & 231 & -0.04 \\
\hline 18.41 & 3 & 16.70 & 2.94 & 249 & 249 & 249 & 249 & 249 & 249 & -0.04 \\
\hline 15.99 & 3 & 14.64 & 2.94 & 274 & 274 & 274 & 274 & 274 & 274 & -0.04 \\
\hline 14.05 & 3 & 12.97 & 2.94 & 299 & 299 & 299 & 299 & 299 & 299 & -0.04 \\
\hline 12.30 & 3 & 11.45 & 2.95 & 326 & 326 & 326 & 326 & 326 & 326 & -0.04 \\
\hline 10.95 & 3 & 10.27 & 2.95 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 350 & -0.04 \\
\hline 9.65 & 3 & 9.12 & 2.95 & 376 & 376 & 376 & 376 & 376 & 376 & -0.04 \\
\hline 8.65 & 3 & 8.22 & 2.96 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & -0.04 \\
\hline 7.71 & 3 & 7.38 & 2.96 & 425 & 425 & 425 & 425 & 425 & 425 & -0.04 \\
\hline 6.93 & 3 & 6.67 & 2.96 & 449 & 449 & 449 & 449 & 449 & 449 & -0.05 \\
\hline 29.56 & 3.6 & 26.33 & 3.51 & 249 & 249 & 249 & 249 & 249 & 249 & -0.006 \\
\hline 22.09 & 3.6 & 20.06 & 3.52 & 299 & 299 & 299 & 299 & 299 & 299 & -0.006 \\
\hline 17.01 & 3.6 & 15.71 & 3.53 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 350 & -0.007 \\
\hline 13.45 & 3.6 & 12.60 & 3.54 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & -0.007 \\
\hline 45.20 & 4 & 39.41 & 3.89 & 231 & 231 & 231 & 231 & 231 & 231 & -0.0015 \\
\hline 38.98 & 4 & 34.34 & 3.90 & 250 & 250 & 250 & 250 & 250 & 250 & -0.0017 \\
\hline 28.76 & 4 & 25.87 & 3.91 & 299 & 299 & 299 & 299 & 299 & 299 & -0.0019 \\
\hline 22.09 & 4 & 20.21 & 3.92 & 348 & 348 & 348 & 348 & 348 & 348 & -0.0020 \\
\hline 17.41 & 4 & 16.17 & 3.93 & 398 & 398 & 398 & 398 & 398 & 398 & -0.0022 \\
\hline 13.92 & 4 & 13.10 & 3.93 & 449 & 449 & 449 & 449 & 449 & 449 & -0.0023 \\
\hline 11.50 & 4 & 10.93 & 3.94 & 501 & 501 & 501 & 501 & 501 & 501 & -0.0024 \\
\hline 9.62 & 4 & 9.23 & 3.95 & 549 & 549 & 549 & 549 & 549 & 549 & -0.0026 \\
\hline 8.12 & 4 & 7.87 & 3.96 & 596 & 596 & 596 & 596 & 596 & 596 & -0.0028 \\
\hline 6.94 & 4 & 6.77 & 3.97 & 643 & 643 & 643 & 643 & 643 & 643 & -0.0029 \\
\hline 89.77 & 5 & 75.87 & 4.85 & 231 & 231 & 231 & 231 & 231 & 231 & -0.0001 \\
\hline 74.81 & 5 & 64.07 & 4.85 & 249 & 249 & 249 & 249 & 249 & 249 & -0.0001 \\
\hline 49.78 & 5 & 43.88 & 4.87 & 301 & 301 & 301 & 301 & 301 & 301 & -0.0002 \\
\hline 36.76 & 5 & 33.06 & 4.88 & 352 & 352 & 352 & 352 & 352 & 352 & -0.0001 \\
\hline 28.76 & 5 & 26.28 & 4.89 & 401 & 401 & 401 & 401 & 401 & 401 & -0.0001 \\
\hline 23.09 & 5 & 21.38 & 4.90 & 450 & 450 & 450 & 450 & 450 & 450 & -0.0001 \\
\hline 19.02 & 5 & 17.82 & 4.91 & 504 & 504 & 504 & 504 & 504 & 504 & -0.0002 \\
\hline 15.83 & 5 & 14.98 & 4.92 & 554 & 554 & 554 & 554 & 554 & 554 & -0.0002 \\
\hline 13.45 & 5 & 12.84 & 4.93 & 601 & 601 & 601 & 601 & 601 & 601 & -0.0002 \\
\hline 11.38 & 5 & 10.96 & 4.94 & 653 & 653 & 653 & 653 & 653 & 653 & -0.0002 \\
\hline 9.72 & 5 & 9.44 & 4.95 & 706 & 706 & 706 & 706 & 706 & 706 & -0.0002 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Page \(\mathbf{9 5}\) of \(\mathbf{1 3 5}\)

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline V100F & V210F & V40C & V100C & MW & MW40_100 & MW Verbose & \[
\begin{array}{|c|}
\hline \text { MW40_100 } \\
\text { Verbose }
\end{array}
\] & MW NC & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { MW40_100 } \\
\text { NC }
\end{gathered}
\] & MW NC Diff \\
\hline 136.61 & 6 & 113.73 & 5.80 & 247 & 247 & 247 & 247 & 247 & 247 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 81.16 & 6 & 70.15 & 5.83 & 299 & 299 & 299 & 299 & 299 & 299 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 56.58 & 6 & 50.12 & 5.84 & 353 & 353 & 353 & 353 & 353 & 353 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 43.97 & 6 & 39.60 & 5.86 & 399 & 399 & 399 & 399 & 399 & 399 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 28.76 & 6 & 26.59 & 5.88 & 502 & 502 & 502 & 502 & 502 & 502 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 19.98 & 6 & 18.86 & 5.90 & 604 & 604 & 604 & 604 & 604 & 604 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 339.21 & 7 & 267.29 & 6.73 & 227 & 227 & 227 & 227 & 227 & 227 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 233.72 & 7 & 189.53 & 6.75 & 248 & 248 & 248 & 248 & 248 & 248 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 123.17 & 7 & 104.69 & 6.78 & 300 & 300 & 300 & 300 & 300 & 300 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 82.12 & 7 & 71.79 & 6.80 & 353 & 353 & 353 & 353 & 353 & 353 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 63.13 & 7 & 56.16 & 6.82 & 398 & 398 & 398 & 398 & 398 & 398 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 49.94 & 7 & 45.10 & 6.83 & 452 & 452 & 452 & 452 & 452 & 452 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 40.97 & 7 & 37.46 & 6.84 & 499 & 499 & 499 & 499 & 499 & 499 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 33.96 & 7 & 31.40 & 6.86 & 549 & 549 & 549 & 549 & 549 & 549 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 28.24 & 7 & 26.39 & 6.87 & 602 & 602 & 602 & 602 & 602 & 602 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 23.90 & 7 & 22.54 & 6.88 & 652 & 652 & 652 & 652 & 652 & 652 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 20.43 & 7 & 19.43 & 6.90 & 704 & 704 & 704 & 704 & 704 & 704 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 378.94 & 8 & 299.93 & 7.69 & 250 & 250 & 250 & 250 & 250 & 250 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 183.71 & 8 & 153.46 & 7.73 & 298 & 298 & 298 & 298 & 298 & 298 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 114.12 & 8 & 98.57 & 7.76 & 352 & 352 & 352 & 352 & 352 & 352 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 85.08 & 8 & 74.95 & 7.78 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 54.78 & 8 & 49.63 & 7.81 & 501 & 501 & 501 & 501 & 501 & 501 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 37.85 & 8 & 35.06 & 7.84 & 601 & 601 & 601 & 601 & 601 & 601 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 27.74 & 8 & 26.15 & 7.86 & 697 & 697 & 697 & 697 & 697 & 697 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 1651 & 10 & 1190 & 9.53 & 232 & 232 & 232 & 232 & 232 & 232 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 961.92 & 10 & 723.86 & 9.56 & 252 & 252 & 252 & 252 & 252 & 252 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 367.22 & 10 & 297.44 & 9.62 & 298 & 298 & 298 & 298 & 298 & 298 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 202.59 & 10 & 171.22 & 9.67 & 351 & 351 & 351 & 351 & 351 & 351 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 143.99 & 10 & 124.56 & 9.69 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 112.41 & 10 & 98.84 & 9.71 & 449 & 449 & 449 & 449 & 449 & 449 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 91.41 & 10 & 81.44 & 9.73 & 496 & 496 & 496 & 496 & 496 & 496 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 73.87 & 10 & 66.69 & 9.75 & 551 & 551 & 551 & 551 & 551 & 551 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 61.75 & 10 & 56.36 & 9.77 & 600 & 600 & 600 & 600 & 600 & 600 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 52.43 & 10 & 48.31 & 9.79 & 647 & 647 & 647 & 647 & 647 & 647 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 44.88 & 10 & 41.73 & 9.80 & 694 & 694 & 694 & 694 & 694 & 694 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 2294 & 12 & 1642 & 11.42 & 253 & 253 & 253 & 253 & 253 & 253 & 0.0000 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Page \(\mathbf{9 6}\) of \(\mathbf{1 3 5}\)

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline V100F & V210F & V40C & V100C & MW & MW40_100 & MW Verbose & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { MW40_100 } \\
\text { Verbose } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & MW NC & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { MW40_100 } \\
\text { NC } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & MW NC Diff \\
\hline 674.85 & 12 & 531.27 & 11.51 & 299 & 299 & 299 & 299 & 299 & 299 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 324.40 & 12 & 269.30 & 11.57 & 351 & 351 & 351 & 351 & 351 & 351 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 220.63 & 12 & 188.08 & 11.60 & 401 & 401 & 401 & 401 & 401 & 401 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 136.61 & 12 & 120.18 & 11.65 & 497 & 497 & 497 & 497 & 497 & 497 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 91.41 & 12 & 82.45 & 11.70 & 602 & 602 & 602 & 602 & 602 & 602 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 65.28 & 12 & 60.07 & 11.74 & 698 & 698 & 698 & 698 & 698 & 698 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 5203 & 14 & 3543 & 13.27 & 253 & 253 & 253 & 253 & 253 & 253 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 1157 & 14 & 887 & 13.38 & 300 & 300 & 300 & 300 & 300 & 300 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 498.23 & 14 & 406.49 & 13.46 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 324.40 & 14 & 272.68 & 13.51 & 399 & 399 & 399 & 399 & 399 & 399 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 194.23 & 14 & 168.91 & 13.57 & 496 & 496 & 496 & 496 & 496 & 496 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 129.68 & 14 & 115.69 & 13.62 & 599 & 599 & 599 & 599 & 599 & 599 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 91.41 & 14 & 83.27 & 13.66 & 696 & 696 & 696 & 696 & 696 & 696 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 20100 & 15 & 12302 & 14.12 & 231 & 231 & 231 & 231 & 231 & 231 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 1483.6 & 15 & 1124.2 & 14.32 & 301 & 301 & 301 & 301 & 301 & 301 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 618.35 & 15 & 499.75 & 14.41 & 348 & 348 & 348 & 348 & 348 & 348 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 381.33 & 15 & 318.76 & 14.46 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 282.19 & 15 & 240.71 & 14.50 & 451 & 451 & 451 & 451 & 451 & 451 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 225.11 & 15 & 194.88 & 14.52 & 498 & 498 & 498 & 498 & 498 & 498 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 184.99 & 15 & 162.17 & 14.55 & 546 & 546 & 546 & 546 & 546 & 546 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 152.06 & 15 & 134.95 & 14.58 & 598 & 598 & 598 & 598 & 598 & 598 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 125.89 & 15 & 113.02 & 14.60 & 648 & 648 & 648 & 648 & 648 & 648 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 105.47 & 15 & 95.69 & 14.63 & 697 & 697 & 697 & 697 & 697 & 697 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 17019 & 17 & 10735 & 16.01 & 251 & 251 & 251 & 251 & 251 & 251 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 2440 & 17 & 1802 & 16.18 & 301 & 301 & 301 & 301 & 301 & 301 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 863.19 & 17 & 688.60 & 16.30 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 514.95 & 17 & 425.94 & 16.36 & 402 & 402 & 402 & 402 & 402 & 402 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 296.10 & 17 & 254.14 & 16.43 & 500 & 500 & 500 & 500 & 500 & 500 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 196.97 & 17 & 173.50 & 16.49 & 603 & 603 & 603 & 603 & 603 & 603 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 136.61 & 17 & 123.05 & 16.55 & 701 & 701 & 701 & 701 & 701 & 701 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 69560 & 20 & 39658 & 18.70 & 246 & 246 & 246 & 246 & 246 & 246 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 51985 & 20 & 30404 & 18.72 & 250 & 250 & 250 & 250 & 250 & 250 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 4755 & 20 & 3390 & 18.96 & 302 & 302 & 302 & 302 & 302 & 302 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 1371 & 20 & 1073 & 19.12 & 351 & 351 & 351 & 351 & 351 & 351 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 762.37 & 20 & 621.94 & 19.20 & 403 & 403 & 403 & 403 & 403 & 403 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 554.08 & 20 & 461.94 & 19.25 & 450 & 450 & 450 & 450 & 450 & 450 & 0.0000 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Page \(\mathbf{9 7}\) of \(\mathbf{1 3 5}\)

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline V100F & V210F & V40C & V100C & MW & MW40_100 & MW Verbose & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { MW40_100 } \\
\text { Verbose }
\end{gathered}
\] & MW NC & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { MW40_100 } \\
\text { NC } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & MW NC Diff \\
\hline 430.37 & 20 & 364.86 & 19.29 & 500 & 500 & 500 & 500 & 500 & 500 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 352.62 & 20 & 302.83 & 19.33 & 547 & 547 & 547 & 547 & 547 & 547 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 283.04 & 20 & 246.49 & 19.36 & 602 & 602 & 602 & 602 & 602 & 602 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 233.04 & 20 & 205.42 & 19.40 & 652 & 652 & 652 & 652 & 652 & 652 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 191.53 & 20 & 170.85 & 19.44 & 705 & 705 & 705 & 705 & 705 & 705 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 13531 & 25 & 9094 & 23.56 & 300 & 300 & 300 & 300 & 300 & 300 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 2765 & 25 & 2098 & 23.80 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 1371 & 25 & 1094 & 23.92 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 710.86 & 25 & 592.99 & 24.05 & 503 & 503 & 503 & 503 & 503 & 503 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 459.11 & 25 & 393.97 & 24.14 & 606 & 606 & 606 & 606 & 606 & 606 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 314.63 & 25 & 276.41 & 24.22 & 704 & 704 & 704 & 704 & 704 & 704 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 69560 & 30 & 41755 & 28.02 & 286 & 286 & 286 & 286 & 286 & 286 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 31368 & 30 & 20104 & 28.14 & 300 & 300 & 300 & 300 & 300 & 300 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 4974 & 30 & 3676 & 28.46 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 2202 & 30 & 1726 & 28.63 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 1450 & 30 & 1169 & 28.72 & 451 & 451 & 451 & 451 & 451 & 451 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 1094 & 30 & 899 & 28.78 & 501 & 501 & 501 & 501 & 501 & 501 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 886.73 & 30 & 739.15 & 28.83 & 547 & 547 & 547 & 547 & 547 & 547 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 698.62 & 30 & 591.38 & 28.89 & 604 & 604 & 604 & 604 & 604 & 604 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 590.66 & 30 & 505.35 & 28.94 & 645 & 645 & 645 & 645 & 645 & 645 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 474.32 & 30 & 411.39 & 28.99 & 702 & 702 & 702 & 702 & 702 & 702 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 69560 & 40 & 43176 & 37.35 & 309 & 309 & 309 & 309 & 309 & 309 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 13195 & 40 & 9322 & 37.73 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 4755 & 40 & 3618 & 37.99 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 2920 & 40 & 2299 & 38.13 & 451 & 451 & 451 & 451 & 451 & 451 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 2158 & 40 & 1734 & 38.23 & 500 & 500 & 500 & 500 & 500 & 500 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 1801 & 40 & 1465 & 38.28 & 536 & 536 & 536 & 536 & 536 & 536 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 1674 & 40 & 1368 & 38.30 & 552 & 552 & 552 & 552 & 552 & 552 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 1371 & 40 & 1135 & 38.37 & 598 & 598 & 598 & 598 & 598 & 598 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 1131 & 40 & 948 & 38.43 & 644 & 644 & 644 & 644 & 644 & 644 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 944.6 & 40 & 800.8 & 38.50 & 694 & 694 & 694 & 694 & 694 & 694 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 69560 & 50 & 44243 & 46.69 & 327 & 327 & 327 & 327 & 327 & 327 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 28901 & 50 & 19672 & 46.94 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 8903 & 50 & 6607 & 47.31 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 400 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 6322 & 50 & 4806 & 47.43 & 427 & 427 & 427 & 427 & 427 & 427 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 5007 & 50 & 3869 & 47.52 & 453 & 453 & 453 & 453 & 453 & 453 & 0.0000 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Page \(\mathbf{9 8}\) of \(\mathbf{1 3 5}\)

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline V100F & V210F & V40C & V100C & MW & MW40_100 & Verbose & \begin{tabular}{c} 
MW40_100 \\
Verbose
\end{tabular} & MW NC & MW40_100 & \begin{tabular}{c} 
MW NC \\
Niff
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 3649 & 50 & 2881 & 47.63 & 500 & 500 & 500 & 500 & 500 & 500 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 2782 & 50 & 2237 & 47.74 & 553 & 553 & 553 & 553 & 553 & 553 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 2248 & 50 & 1832 & 47.82 & 601 & 601 & 601 & 601 & 601 & 601 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 1823 & 50 & 1506 & 47.91 & 650 & 650 & 650 & 650 & 650 & 650 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 1539 & 50 & 1286 & 47.98 & 698 & 698 & 698 & 698 & 698 & 698 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 69560 & 60 & 45094 & 56.03 & 343 & 343 & 343 & 343 & 343 & 343 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 53503 & 60 & 35389 & 56.12 & 351 & 351 & 351 & 351 & 351 & 351 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 17464 & 60 & 12551 & 56.54 & 395 & 395 & 395 & 395 & 395 & 395 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 15359 & 60 & 11141 & 56.59 & 398 & 398 & 398 & 398 & 398 & 398 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 8286 & 60 & 6277 & 56.85 & 447 & 447 & 447 & 447 & 447 & 447 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 5700 & 60 & 4430 & 57.01 & 497 & 497 & 497 & 497 & 497 & 497 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 5203 & 60 & 4069 & 57.05 & 513 & 513 & 513 & 513 & 513 & 513 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 4292 & 60 & 3400 & 57.14 & 550 & 550 & 550 & 550 & 550 & 550 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 3420 & 60 & 2750 & 57.25 & 600 & 600 & 600 & 600 & 600 & 600 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 2719 & 60 & 2219 & 57.36 & 652 & 652 & 652 & 652 & 652 & 652 & 0.0000 \\
\hline 2248 & 60 & 1857 & 57.45 & 705 & 705 & 705 & 705 & 705 & 705 & 0.0000 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Conversion of Viscosity from \(40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) and \(100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) to \(100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) and \(210^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\)
The function is \(\operatorname{VisAtTC}(\mathrm{p} 1, \mathrm{p} 2, \mathrm{p} 3, \mathrm{p} 4, \mathrm{p} 5)\). The parameter p 1 represents the viscosity in cSt at the lower temperature p 2 in Celsius. Parameters p 3 is the viscosity at the higher temperature p 4 . The parameter p 5 is the temperature in Celsius at which the viscosity is wanted.
 Four sets of data were used to check VisAtTC (Viscosity at Temperature C) function code against online calculations and gave comparable results. Five other data sets were used to check its viscosity range (Table 39). The differences seen on the low viscosities are irrelevant as they would not be on the ASTM chart.

Table 39 Preliminary Testing of Viscosity-Temperature Conversion Code
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Test Data & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 \\
\hline Viscosity (cSt) & 500 & 2000 & 100 & 22.8 & 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 \\
\hline Temperature \(\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)\) & 40 & 40 & 40 & 40 & 40 & 40 & 40 & 40 & 40 \\
\hline Viscosity \((\mathrm{cSt})\) & 450 & 10 & 20 & 3.8 & 0.412 & 0.402 & 0.30001 & 0.2062 & Fails at \\
\hline Temperature \(\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)\) & 100 & 100 & 100 & 100 & 100 & 100 & 100 & 100 & 100 \\
\hline Temperature \(\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)\) & 60 & 60 & 60 & 50 & 50 & 50 & 50 & 50 & 50 \\
\hline VisAtTC VBA Excel & 481.639 & 153.263 & 52.615 & 15.163 & 1.397 & 1.387 & 1.266 & 0.538 & \(<0.206\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Anton Paar \({ }^{33}\) & 481.639 & 153.263 & 52.615 & 15.163 & 0.913 & 0.7 & blank & blank & \(<.402\) \\
\hline Paragon \(^{34}\) & 481.6 & 153.3 & 52.61 & 15.16 & 1.245 & 1.224 & 0.4345 & NaN \(^{\#}\) & \(<=0.30001\) \\
\hline \#Not a Number & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

This function requires the use of the \(\log\) (base 10) function, which is not native to VBA. Included in the code list is the function \(\log 10\), which converts the VBA natural \(\log\) (base \(\boldsymbol{e}\) ) to the \(\log\) base 10 .

MW Calculation from Viscosities at \(100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) and \(210^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) with Boundary Violation Discussion The code is a VBA function MW (number1, number2, optional text) that calculates the molecular weight using the method described in this paper. It includes validating that both viscosities are within the chart area. The inputs number1 and number2 are numbers or cell references to the viscosities with number1 as the viscosity in cSt at \(100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) and number2 as the viscosity in cSt at \(210^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\). The optional text is either a text string in quotes or a cell reference to text content. The optional text controls the type of error message reported by the function.

The output is the calculated molecular weight or an error code. The error codes will help determine which viscosities or which chart boundaries are violated. The code terminology relates to the ASTM chart, as that is more familiar than the modified charts (Figure 51 and Figure 52) based on viscosity axes.

Table 40 Output Controlled by the Optional Text
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline Optional text & Error Reported \\
\hline Omitted or """ & \begin{tabular}{l} 
MWC if there is no error. \\
Reports "\#OoB" (Out of Bounds) if a viscosity is not in the chart area and \\
no MWC is calculated.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline "V" verbose & Gives a viscosity and/or a boundary violation code instead of "\#OoB". \\
\hline "NC" no check & \begin{tabular}{l} 
It does not check for viscosities or boundary violations \\
It returns an MWC or Excel calculation error code like \#VALUE!
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table 41 Boundary Violation Codes
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline Code & Explanation \\
\hline V1(low) & Viscosity at \(100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) is below 6.76 cSt for an H 100 of \(<100\). \\
\hline V1(high) & Viscosity at \(100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) is above 69560 cSt for an H 100 of \(>750\). \\
\hline V2(low) & Viscosity at \(210^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) is below 2.6 cSt. \\
\hline V2(high) & Viscosity at \(210^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) is above 60 cSt. \\
\hline LB & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Left Boundary, the viscosities at \(100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) and \(210^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) do not intersect on the chart \\
but might intersect off the chart on the left or top left.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline RB & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Right Boundary, the viscosities at \(100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) and \(210^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) do not intersect on the chart \\
but might intersect off the chart on the right or right bottom.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01

\section*{Boundary Violation Details}

The ASTM D2502 chart has a distinct form (Figure 50). Figure 50 shows the vertex points and boundary lines. The legend refers to those boundaries on the chart. Table 42 has the color-coding for the boundaries with descriptions and limits.

Table 42 Boundary Descriptions
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|l|l|l|}
\hline Color & Boundary & Type & Value cSt & MW & Violation Code \\
\hline Red & V210 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Minimum to \\
Maximum
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
4.25 to 60 \\
Depends on V1
\end{tabular} & 700 & RB \\
\hline Orange & V210 & Maximum & 60 & 344 to 700 & V2(high) \\
\hline Yellow & V100 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Maximum H100 \\
of 750
\end{tabular} & 69560.2 & 220 to 344 & V1(high) \\
\hline Green & V210 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Minimum to \\
Maximum
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
2.6 to 16.17 \\
Depends on V1
\end{tabular} & 220 & LB \\
\hline Blue & V210 & Minimum & 2.6 & 220 to 372 & V2(low) \\
\hline Purple & V100 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Minimum H100 \\
of 100
\end{tabular} & 6.759 & 372 to 700 & V1(low) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The chart area below a V210 of 2.6 was not considered for determining boundary limits because of the difficulty in determining the V210 at the point MW=220 and \(\mathrm{H} 100=100\). The MWC estimates a viscosity of 1.927 cSt , while estimating the point from the chart was between 1.725 (linear) and 1.95 (non-linear). Using the MWC value to fit the left boundary limit equation gave a very high residual. If the higher residual for the corner point is used, the left boundary constraint equation values would not flag V210 values that are well off the chart and would be ineffective as a warning for invalid V210s.

A modified version of the chart (Figure 51) used the viscosities for the axes. The legend and color-coding of the boundary lines is consistent between the 2 charts. Some of the bottom boundaries are difficult to discern and are visually clearer in Figure 52, which is the same as Figure 51 but with both scales logarithmic. This helps with deciding how to set up the boundary conditions.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01


\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com


Figure 52 Logarithmic Axis Scaling of Viscosities Axes in Figure 51

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01

Equations were determined for both the right and left edges (boundaries) of the ASTM chart.
Table Curve 2D \({ }^{35}\) fitted V2 as a function of V1. The criterion for the function was the smallest standard error that was consistent with a function that was rational, smoothly increasing over the V1 range and computational straightforward to implement. Consideration was not given to whether single or double precision was required.

There is no data for the left boundary of the chart from previous work. An expanded digital picture was used to estimate the values for the fit. Table 43 has the raw data values read or estimated from the ASTM chart, the input and output for TC2D and a comparison of the chart MW with the MWC. The MWC compares favorably to the chart MW with a standard deviation of 2.4 for the difference between the chart MW and MWC. This is consistent with the standard deviation for the chart fit in Table 4.

Table 43 Chart Points for Fitting Left Edge Boundary Equation TC2D
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Chart LB & & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & & & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & & & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} \\
\hline TC2D & Input & Input & Output & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Output
\end{tabular} & & & & \\
\hline Point & V100 & V210 & V210 & \begin{tabular}{c} 
V210 \\
Residual
\end{tabular} & Mw & MWC & \begin{tabular}{c} 
MWC \\
Residual
\end{tabular} & H100 \\
\hline 1 & 14.86 & 2.6 & 2.601 & -0.001 & 220 & 221.7 & -1.7 & 219.5 \\
\hline 2 & 17.94 & 2.8 & 2.794 & 0.006 & 220 & 222.9 & -2.9 & 243.7 \\
\hline 3 & 21.77 & 3 & 3.008 & -0.008 & 220 & 221.3 & -1.3 & 267.3 \\
\hline 4 & 25.73 & 3.2 & 3.204 & -0.004 & 220 & 222.4 & -2.4 & 286.6 \\
\hline 5 & 30.27 & 3.4 & 3.396 & 0.004 & 220 & 223.0 & -3 & 304.6 \\
\hline 6 & 35.76 & 3.6 & 3.595 & 0.005 & 220 & 222.1 & -2.1 & 322.2 \\
\hline 7 & 41.69 & 3.8 & 3.784 & 0.016 & 220 & 222.3 & -2.3 & 337.7 \\
\hline 8 & 50.16 & 4 & 4.022 & -0.022 & 220 & 218.4 & 1.6 & 355.7 \\
\hline 9 & 57.43 & 4.2 & 4.203 & -0.003 & 220 & 219.9 & 0.1 & 368.4 \\
\hline 10 & 65.78 & 4.4 & 4.390 & 0.010 & 220 & 220.9 & -0.9 & 380.7 \\
\hline 11 & 77.06 & 4.6 & 4.610 & -0.010 & 220 & 219.4 & 0.6 & 394.6 \\
\hline 12 & 88.93 & 4.8 & 4.810 & -0.010 & 220 & 219.2 & 0.8 & 406.7 \\
\hline 13 & 101.5 & 5 & 4.994 & 0.006 & 220 & 219.9 & 0.1 & 417.6 \\
\hline 14 & 144.5 & 5.5 & 5.480 & 0.020 & 220 & 219.2 & 0.8 & 445.3 \\
\hline 15 & 209.6 & 6 & 5.995 & 0.005 & 220 & 217.2 & 2.8 & 472.4 \\
\hline 16 & 298.6 & 6.5 & 6.512 & -0.012 & 220 & 216.4 & 3.6 & 496.6 \\
\hline 17 & 409.8 & 7 & 7.016 & -0.016 & 220 & 217.3 & 2.7 & 516.9 \\
\hline 18 & 543.7 & 7.5 & 7.501 & -0.001 & 220 & 219.2 & 0.8 & 534.3 \\
\hline 19 & 715.1 & 8 & 8.001 & -0.001 & 220 & 220.9 & -0.9 & 550.3 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Chart LB & & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & & & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & & & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} \\
\hline TC2D & Input & Input & Output & Output & & & & \\
\hline Point & V100 & V210 & V210 & \begin{tabular}{c} 
V210 \\
Residual
\end{tabular} & MW & MWC & \begin{tabular}{c} 
MWC \\
Residual
\end{tabular} & H100 \\
\hline 20 & 1183 & 9 & 8.957 & 0.043 & 220 & 224.6 & -4.6 & 578.2 \\
\hline 21 & 2105 & 10 & 10.036 & -0.036 & 220 & 224.4 & -4.4 & 607.8 \\
\hline 22 & 6505 & 12 & 11.989 & 0.011 & 220 & 223.1 & -3.1 & 659.7 \\
\hline 23 & 17464 & 14 & 14.003 & -0.003 & 220 & 224.1 & -4.1 & 700.0 \\
\hline 24 & 48341 & 16 & 16.000 & 0.000 & 220 & 224.1 & -4.1 & 737.5 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Figure 52 is the left boundary calculation for V2 in terms of V1 from Table Curve 2D. The function begins to become bimodal after the maximum V1. In Excel, the VBA MW calculation function will never check for a V1> than the maximum for the boundary, so the second value for V2 will not be encountered and cause the V2 value to be misreported as being on the chart when it is not.


Figure 53 Table Curve 2D Equation Fitted to Left Edge of Chart
The boundary limit function and coefficients for the left boundary are in Table 44. The coefficients were initially single precision but it introduced some minor differences in the calculated boundary values. Using double precision eliminated the differences.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
Table 44 Equation and Coefficient for Left Boundary Limit of V210
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{\[
+\mathrm{g} /(\operatorname{Ln} V 1)^{\wedge} 3+\mathrm{h}(\operatorname{Ln} V 1)^{\wedge} 4+\mathrm{i} /(\operatorname{Ln} V 1)^{\wedge} 4+\mathrm{j}(\operatorname{Ln} V 1)^{\wedge} 5+\mathrm{k} /(\operatorname{Ln} V 1)^{\wedge} 5
\]} \\
\hline a & 140012.095739587 & e & 1564758.63486259 & 1 & 2766419.62786965 \\
\hline b & -23114.7634370257 & f & -178.300226912808 & J & -0.126905455696835 \\
\hline c & -572807.982232585 & g & -2735170.67925539 & k & -1231167.60935815 \\
\hline d & 2543.00575316951 & h & 7.19443368988872 & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The residuals in the calculated V210 were similar in scale so an absolute value was used to adjust the boundary limit calculation. The boundary limit calculated was adjusted by adding a value ( -0.040 ) slightly less than the largest negative fit residual for the data ( -0.036 Table 43 point 21) and testing if V210 was < the adjusted limit. This assures that none of the chart limit points would be incorrectly reported as out of bounds due to residual fit errors. Figure 54 is a stylized graph with example values showing the methodology. At first glance, the stylized graph may seem peculiar but it has to be referenced back to Figure 51 with viscosity data, where the lower V100 boundary represents the left ASTM chart boundary and the V210 data above the green line is V210 values on the ASTM chart.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
Disclaimer


Figure 54 Stylized Chart Showing Adjustment to the Left Boundary Limit
A similar procedure was done for the RB. The data is in Table 45. There was some previous data on the RB and this was augmented with additional points highlighted in yellow.

Table 45 Chart Points for Fitting Right Edge Boundary Equation TC2D

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & & & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & & & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} \\
\hline RB & Input & Input & Output & Output & & & & \\
\hline Point & V100 & V210 & V210 & \begin{tabular}{c} 
V210 \\
Residual
\end{tabular} & Mw & MWC & \begin{tabular}{c} 
MWC \\
Residual
\end{tabular} & H100 \\
\hline 1 & 7.54 & 4 & 4.96 & 0.038 & 700 & 691.1 & 8.9 & 118.6 \\
\hline 2 & 8.19 & 5 & 6.92 & 0.077 & 700 & 698.7 & 1.3 & 132.3 \\
\hline 3 & 9.02 & 5 & 7.97 & 0.032 & 700 & 699.6 & 0.4 & 147.6 \\
\hline 4 & 9.72 & 5 & 9.98 & 0.025 & 700 & 706.3 & -6.3 & 159.2 \\
\hline 5 & 12.28 & 6 & 11.91 & 0.090 & 700 & 699.1 & 0.9 & 193.4 \\
\hline 6 & 14.99 & 6 & 13.98 & 0.015 & 700 & 696.2 & 3.8 & 220.6 \\
\hline 7 & 17.70 & 7 & 14.97 & 0.025 & 700 & 698.6 & 1.4 & 242.1 \\
\hline 8 & 20.43 & 7 & 16.95 & 0.054 & 700 & 704.2 & -4.2 & 259.7 \\
\hline 9 & 24.50 & 8 & 19.89 & 0.107 & 700 & 691.9 & 8.1 & 281.1 \\
\hline 10 & 27.74 & 8 & 25.03 & -0.030 & 700 & 696.7 & 3.3 & 295.0 \\
\hline 11 & 37.34 & 9 & 29.99 & 0.009 & 700 & 680.8 & 19.2 & 326.6 \\
\hline 12 & 44.88 & 10 & 39.99 & 0.008 & 700 & 694.0 & 6.0 & 345.0 \\
\hline 13 & 65.28 & 12 & 50.00 & -0.002 & 700 & 697.9 & 2.1 & 380.0 \\
\hline 14 & 91.41 & 14 & 60.00 & 0.000 & 700 & 695.9 & 4.1 & 409.0 \\
\hline 15 & 105.47 & 15 & 4.44 & -0.040 & 700 & 697.5 & 2.5 & 420.7 \\
\hline 16 & 123.87 & 16 & 4.60 & -0.003 & 700 & 691.7 & 8.3 & 433.4 \\
\hline 17 & 136.61 & 17 & 4.80 & -0.001 & 700 & 700.7 & -0.7 & 441.0 \\
\hline 18 & 155.78 & 18 & 5.50 & -0.003 & 700 & 698.9 & 1.1 & 450.9 \\
\hline 19 & 191.53 & 20 & 6.02 & -0.016 & 700 & 704.9 & -4.9 & 466.0 \\
\hline 20 & 314.63 & 25 & 6.49 & 0.014 & 700 & 703.6 & -3.6 & 500.0 \\
\hline 21 & 474.32 & 30 & 7.53 & -0.026 & 700 & 702.5 & -2.5 & 526.0 \\
\hline 22 & 685.86 & 35 & 9.15 & -0.150 & 700 & 697.5 & 2.5 & 547.9 \\
\hline 23 & 944.60 & 40 & 16.17 & -0.172 & 700 & 693.7 & 6.3 & 566.0 \\
\hline 24 & 1539.28 & 50 & 18.04 & -0.039 & 700 & 697.7 & 2.3 & 592.0 \\
\hline 25 & 2247.79 & 60 & 35.01 & -0.011 & 700 & 705.0 & -5.0 & 611.0 \\
\hline Data supplemental to original fit data from chart & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/


Figure 55 Table Curve 2D Equation Fitted to Right Edge of Chart
The boundary limit function and coefficients for the right boundary are in Table 46.
Table 46 Equation and Coefficient for Right Boundary Limit of V210
\begin{tabular}{|c|l|c|l|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{ V2 \(=\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{bV1} \mathrm{\wedge(0.5)+cV1+dV1} \mathrm{\wedge(1.5)+eV1} \mathrm{\wedge 2+fV1} \mathrm{\wedge(2.5)+gV1} \mathrm{\wedge 3}\)} \\
\hline a & 0.545817589635799 & e & -0.000114182344081125 \\
\hline b & 1.44245021850922 & f & \(2.72843501043909 \mathrm{E}-06\) \\
\hline c & -0.0131564083827617 & g & \(-2.21517012538976 \mathrm{E}-08\) \\
\hline d & 0.00183490105482591 & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

For the right boundary limit the methodology was similar but the maximum residual was added and the test for OoB was V210 > the adjusted limit. Again, the fit residuals were similar in scale so an absolute value was used. The adjustment value added was slightly greater (0.110) than the largest positive fit residual for the data ( 0.107 Table 46 point 9 ). This assures none of the chart boundary limit points would be incorrectly reported as out of bounds due to residual fit errors. Figure 56 is a stylized graph with example values showing the methodology.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01


Figure 56 Stylized Chart Showing Adjustment to the Right Boundary Limit
Testing the calculation against the experimental data from the references gave 16 out of bounds points for the 19 experimental points in reference 12. This agreed with previous evaluations of the data from that reference. One additional point of the 37 points in reference 18 was out of bounds. The V210 was 2.2 cSt . The boundary was set at 2.6 because the non-linearity in the V210 isostokes made estimating viscosities in this area difficult. The lower left corner was estimated to be \(\mathrm{H} 100=100\) and \(\mathrm{V} 210=1.98\) but in setting up the boundary values, this viscosity gave an extremely high residual for the fit and it was elected to make the lower boundary 2.6.

The augmented left and right boundary data could be added to the fit data if the coefficients for the MW calculation model were to be refined. Figure 57 shows the data point locations and is Figure 1 with the augmented boundary points. Figure 58 shows the residuals and is Figure 9 with the augmented boundary points. The points with white circles are those that have residual \(> \pm 4.5\). These charts do not have the 3 corners of the chart (bottom left, top left, bottom right) as boundary points (Table 47). The V210 viscosities for these points were estimated using the

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
MWC calculation to give the MW expected so the residuals are artificial and exactly 0 . The left boundary corners gave high residual when fit to the boundary equation than the lower right corner so it more realistically models that corner but still had a residual high enough that it was not included in the fit.

Table 47 Boundary Points Not Used
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Corner & V100 & V210 & MW & H100 & MWC & Residual \\
\hline Bottom Left & 6.76 & 1.927 & 200 & 100 & 220.0 & 0 \\
\hline Top Left & 69560 & 16.17 & 220 & 750 & 220.0 & 0 \\
\hline Bottom Right & 6.76 & 4.25 & 700 & 100 & 700.0 & 0 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01


Figure 57 All Data Points from the ASTM D2502 Chart

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01


Figure 58 Residual for All Chart Points from ASTM D2502

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
```

VBA Code
Molecular Weight Calculation Using Viscosities at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Option Explicit
Function MW40_100(V40 As Double, V100 As Double, Optional ReportErr As String) As Variant
'Joseph A. Weaver, Jr. 08/19/20
'Calculates the molecular weight (MW) of a petroleum oil from 2 viscosities
' modeling ASTM D2502 chart but uses 40C and 100C cSt viscosities
'Input is V40 is viscosity at 40C in cSt, V100 is viscosity at 100C in cSt
' and optional ReportErr parameter for checking and reporting viscosity validity.
' Default: "ReportErr" is missing or "" then reports viscosities are "\#OoB" Out of Bounds and not on the chart
' "V" or "v" verbose: The function will report violations codes related to ASTM D2502 chart.
' "NC", "nc", "Nc", or "nC": Function does not check viscosities and
' report a molecular weight if there are no Excel calculation errors.
' Excel calculation errors with return \#VALUE.
'Boundary Violation Codes
' "V1(low)" Viscosity at 100 F is below 6.76 cSt $=$ H100 of 100
' "V1(high)" Viscosity at 100F is above than 69560 cSt $=$ H100 of 750
' "V2(low)" Viscosity at 210F is below 1.93 cSt (estimated low left corner of the chart)
' "V2(high)" Viscosity at 210F is above 60 cSt
' "LB" left boundary, The viscosity at 100 F and 210 do not intersect on the chart but might intersect outside the left boundary or top left.
' "RB" right boundary, The viscosity at 100 F and 210 do not intersect on the chart
' but might intersect outside the right boundary or right bottom.
' It can report a combination of these.
'It uses the VisAtTC to convert the viscosities from 40C and 100C in cSt to the viscosities in cSt at 37.777...F and 98.888...F
'The converted viscosities are input along with the ReportErr into the
' MW (molecular weight) calculation developed from 1980 to April 1985
' to model ASTM D2502
Dim V100F As Double, V210F As Double, TCof100F As Double, TCof210F As Double
TCof100F $=(100-32) * 5 / 9$
TCof210F $=(210-32) * 5 / 9$
V100F = VisAtTC(V40, V100, 40, 100, TCof100F)
V210F $=$ VisAtTC (V40, V100, 40, 100, TCof210F)
MW40 100 = MW(V100F, V210F, ReportErr)
End Function

```

Viscosity-Temperature Conversion Code
Function VisAtTC(V1c As Double, V2c As Double, T1C As Double, T2C As Double, T3C As Double) As Double
'Viscosity at Temperature C
'Joseph A. Weaver, Jr. 8/19/20
'Based on the Wortley Andrew Wright equation Journal of Materials, JMLSA (1969), vol. 4.11 pp.
1927
'Converts a petroleum oil viscosity to a viscosity at another temperature
'Requires the viscosity of the oil at 2 temperatures
'V1c and V2c are the viscosity in cSt at temperatures in Celsius T1C and T2C
'T3C is the temperature in Celsius of the converted viscosity
'It REQUIRES the LOG10 function below to calculate the base 10 log
' as VBA does not have this as a native function
Dim \(V(2)\) As Double, \(C(2)\) As Double, \(C o(6,6)\) As Double
Dim K0 As Double, K1 As Double, TK(3) As Double
Dim A As Double, B As Double
Dim I As Integer, J As Integer, K As Integer
\(K 0=273.15\)
\(\mathrm{K} 1=0.7\)
\(V(1)=V 1 c\)

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
```

V(2) = V2c
TK(1) = T1C + K0
TK(2) = T2C + K0
TK(3) = T3C + K0
Co(1, 1) = -1.14883
Co(1, 2) = -2.65868
Co(2, 1) = -0.0038138
Co(2, 2) = -12.5645
Co(3, 1) = 5.46491
Co(3, 2) = -37.6289
Co(4, 1) = 13.0458
Co(4, 2) = -74.6851
Co(5, 1) = 37.4619
Co(5, 2) = -192.643
Co(6, 1) = 80.4945
Co(6, 2) = -400.468
I = 1
For J = 1 To 2
C(J) = 0
For K = 1 To 6
C(J) = (-1) ^(K + 1) * (Exp (Co(K, I) + Co(K, I + 1) * V(J))) + C(J)
Next K
V(J)=V(J) + 0.7 + C(J)
Next J
A = (Log10(Log10(V(2))) - Log10(Log10(V(1))) * Log10(TK(2)) / Log10(TK(1))) / (1 - Log10(TK(2)) /
Log10(TK(1)))
B = (A - Log10(Log10(V(1)))) / Log10(TK(1))
VisAtTC = 10 ^ (10 ^ (A - B * Log10(TK(3)))) - 0.7
End Function

```

\section*{Conversion Code for Log to base \(\boldsymbol{e}\) to Base 10}
```

Function Log10(Arg1 As Double) As Double
'Converts the VBA Log (base e) function to base 10 as
'VBA does not have a native Log base 10 function
Log10 = Log(Arg1) / Log(10\#)
End Function

```

Molecular Weight Calculation Using Viscosities at \(100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) and \(210^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\)
Function MW(V1 As Single, V2 As Single, Optional ReportErr As String) As Variant
'Joseph A. Weaver, Jr. 08/19/20
'Calculates the molecular weight (MW) of a petroleum oil from the 2 viscosities
' used to make the ASTM D2502 chart
'Input is V 1 is viscosity at 100 F in cSt, V 2 is viscosity at 100 F in cSt
' and optional ReportErr parameter for checking and reporting viscosity validity.
' Default: "ReportErr" is missing or "" then reports viscosities are
' "\#OoB" Out of Bounds and not on the chart
' "V" or "v" verbose: The function will report violations codes related to ASTM D2502 chart.
' "NC", "nc", "NC", or "nC": Function does not check viscosities and
' report a molecular weight if there are no Excel calculation errors.
' Excel calculation errors with return \#VALUE.
'Boundary Violation Codes
' "V1(low)" Viscosity at 100 F is below 6.76 cSt \(=\mathrm{H} 100\) of 100
' "V1(high)" Viscosity at 100F is above than \(69560 \mathrm{cSt}=\mathrm{H} 100\) of 750
' "V2(low)" Viscosity at 210F is below 1.93 cSt (estimated low left corner of the chart)
' "V2(high)" Viscosity at 210F is above 60 cSt
' "LB" left boundary, The viscosity at 100 F and 210 do not intersect on the chart but might intersect outside the left boundary or top left.
' "RB" right boundary, The viscosity at 100 F and 210 do not intersect on the chart
' but might intersect outside the right boundary or right bottom.
' It can report a combination of these.

\section*{Page \(\mathbf{1 1 5}\) of \(\mathbf{1 3 5}\)}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
```

'It uses the VisAtTC to convert the viscosities from 40C and 100C in cSt to
the viscosities in cSt at 37.777...F and 98.888...F
'The converted viscosities are input along with the ReportErr into the
' MW (molecular weight) calculation developed from 1980 to April 1985
' to model ASTM D2502
'It has been augmented 08/15/20 to check that the viscosities will be
' in the range of the chart
MW = ""
ReportErr = UCase(ReportErr)
'Initialize Viscosities Min Max and constrained
Dim V1Min As Single, V1MaxRB As Single, V1Max As Single
Dim V2Min As Single, V2MinRB As Single, V2Max As Single
Dim NumVisOutOfRange As Integer
V1Min = 6.7590916903038
V1MaxRB = 2247.7890693438
V1Max = 69560.1787709072
`V2Min = 1.92659741640091
V2Min = 2.6
V2MinRB = 4.25037789344788
V2Max = 60
NumVisOutOfRange = 0
'Left Boundary Parameters and Calculation
'The calculation in VBA and the worksheet gave different result
'unless the LB coefficients were defined as double
Dim LB(11) As Double, LBVal As Single, LBTol As Single
LB(1) = 140012.095739587
LB(2) = -23114.7634370257
LB(3) = -572807.982232585
LB(4) = 2543.00575316951
LB(5) = 1564758.63486259
LB(6) = -178.300226912808
LB(7) = -2735170.67925539
LB(8) = 7.19443368988872
LB(9) = 2766419.62786965
LB(10) = -0.126905455696835
LB(11) = -1231167.60935815
'y=a+blnx+c/lnx+d(lnx)^2+e/(lnx)^2+f(lnx)^3+g/(lnx)^3+h(lnx)^4+i/(lnx)^4+j(lnx)^5+k/(lnx)^5
LBVal = LB(1) + LB(2) * Log(V1) + LB(3) / Log(V1) + LB(4) * Log(V1) ^ 2
+ LB(5) / Log(V1) ^ 2 + LB(6) * Log(V1) ^ 3 + LB(7) / Log(V1) ^ 3
+ LB(8) * Log(V1)^4 + LB(9) / Log(V1) ^ 4 + LB(10) * Log(V1) ^ 5-
+ LB(11) / Log(V1) ^ 5
'Maximum residual added to boundary calculation to make sure v2 <= boundary across all values
'Residual from fit -0.036 to 0.043
LBTol = -0.04
LBVal = LBVal + LBTol
'Right Boundary Parameters and Calculations
Dim RB(7) As Single, RBVal As Single, RBMinV2 As Single, RBTol As Single
RB(1) = 0.545817589635799
RB(2) = 1.44245021850922
RB(3) = -1.31564083827617E-02
RB(4) = 1.83490105482591E-03
RB(5) = -1.14182344081125E-04
RB(6) = 2.72843501043909E-06
RB(7) = -2.21517012538976E-08
' y=a+bx^ (0.5) +cx+dx^ (1.5) +ex^2+fx^ (2.5) +gx^3
RBVal = RB(1) + RB(2) * V1 ^ 0.5 + RB(3) * V1 + RB(4) * V1 ^ 1.5 + RB(5) _
* V1 ^ 2 + RB(6) * V1 ^ 2.5 + RB(7) * V1 ^ 3
'Minimum residual added to boundary calculation to make sure V2 >= boundary
' across all values

```

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
```

    Residual from fit -0.172 to 0.107
    RBTol = 0.11
    RBVal = RBVal + RBTol
    If ReportErr = "NC" Then GoTo SkipInputCheck
Check if V1 is too high or low
If V1 < V1Min Then
MW = "V1(low) "
NumVisOutOfRange = NumVisOutOfRange + 1
End If
If V1 > V1Max Then
MW = "V1(high) "
NumVisOutOfRange = NumVisOutOfRange + 1
End If
If V2 < V2Min Then
MW = MW + "V2(low) "
NumVisOutOfRange = NumVisOutOfRange + 1
End If
If V2 > V2Max Then
MW = MW + "V2(high) "
NumVisOutOfRange = NumVisOutOfRange + 1
End If
If NumVisOutOfRange = 2 Then GoTo SkipEdgeCheck
'Check left boundary for valid V1\&V2
If V1 >= V1Min And V1 <= V1Max Then
If V2 < LBVal Then MW = MW + "LB"
End If
'Check Right boundary for valid V1\&V2
If V1 >= V1Min And V1 <= V1MaxRB Then
If V2 > RBVal Then MW = MW + "RB"
End If
SkipEdgeCheck:
If MW <> "" And ReportErr = "V" Then
'Assures that only "V" input will report codes in MW
Else
If MW <> "" Then MW = "\#OoB"
End If
If MW <> "" Then Exit Function
SkipInputCheck:
Coefficients
Dim C(32) As Single
C(1) = 4.11
C(2) = 1.358
C(3) = 1.5414
C(4) = -0.4106
C(5) = 197.6
C(6) = -592.944
C(7) = -96.08
C(8) = 0.8759
C(9) = 154.29
C(10) = -1.513
C(11) = 4.126
C(12) = 2.356
C(13) = 1.07
C(14) = 1.446
C(15) = -31.5
C(16) = -0.64
C(17) = 0.069
C(18) = 0.31

```

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
```

C(19) = -0.032
C(20) = 0.002
C(21) = -1.267
C(22) = 8.05
C(23) = -4.326
C(24) = 6.223
C(25) = 300
C(26) = -0.00326
C(27) = 19.54
C(28) = -30.387
C(29) = -12.02
C(30) = 7.276
C(31) = 6.498
C(32) = 52.3

```
Dim K As Integer, K11 As Integer
Dim F1 As Single, F2 As Single, F12 As Single
Dim MWO As Single, MW1 As Single, MW2 As Single, MWS As Single, MWC As Single
Dim X As Single, X2 As Single, Y As Single, Y2 As Single, EL As Single
Dim SI As Single, CO As Single
Dim SG As Single, EX As Single, EX1 As Single, EX2 As Single
'MW Calculation
F1 \(=\log (\log (\mathrm{V} 1+C(1)))\)
\(\mathrm{F} 2=\log (\log (\mathrm{V} 2+\mathrm{C}(2)))\)
F12 \(=\log (F 1-C(3) * F 2-C(4))\)
MWO \(=C(5)+C(6) * F 12+C(7) * F 12 * F 2 \wedge 2+C(8) * F 1 \wedge 4+C(9) * F 1 * F 2 * F 12\)
MWS \(=\) MWO * 0.01
For \(K=0\) To 1
\(\mathrm{K} 11=\mathrm{K} * 11\)
SI \(=\operatorname{Sin}(C(10+K 11))\)
\(\mathrm{CO}=\operatorname{Cos}(\mathrm{C}(10+\mathrm{K} 11))\)
\(\mathrm{X}=(\mathrm{MWS} * \mathrm{CO}+\mathrm{F} 2 * \mathrm{SI}-\mathrm{C}(11+\mathrm{K} 11) * \mathrm{CO}-\mathrm{C}(12+\mathrm{K} 11)\) * SI) / C(13 + K11)
\(\mathrm{X} 2=\mathrm{X} * \mathrm{X}\)
\(\mathrm{Y}=(\mathrm{F} 2\) * \(\mathrm{CO}-\mathrm{C}(12+\mathrm{K} 11)\) * CO - MWS * SI + C(11 + K11) * SI) / C(14 + K11)
\(Y 2=Y * Y\)
\(\mathrm{EL}=\mathrm{X} 2+\mathrm{Y} 2\)
\(\mathrm{SG}=\operatorname{Tan}(\mathrm{C}(10+\mathrm{K} 11)) *(-\mathrm{C}(11+\mathrm{K} 11)+\mathrm{MWS})+\mathrm{C}(12+\mathrm{K} 11)-\mathrm{F} 2\)
If \(\mathrm{SG}<0\) Then \(\mathrm{SG}=-1\) Else \(\mathrm{SG}=1\)
EX = SG * EL
\(\mathrm{EX1}=\mathrm{EX} *(\mathrm{C}(19+\mathrm{K} 11)+\mathrm{EX} * \mathrm{C}(20+\mathrm{K} 11))\)
\(\mathrm{EX} 2=\mathrm{EX} *(\mathrm{C}(17+\mathrm{K} 11)+\mathrm{EX} *(\mathrm{C}(18+\mathrm{K} 11)+\mathrm{EX} 1))\)
MW2 \(=C(15+K 11) * \operatorname{Exp}(-(C(16+K 11)+E X 2))\)
If \(\mathrm{K}=0\) Then MW1 = MW2
Next
MWC = MWO + MW1 + MW2 + C(32)
MW = MWC
End Function

\section*{Conversion of SUS and cSt, VBA Code and Cell Formula:}

It is difficult to algebraically manipulate the ASTM calculation to convert cSt to SUS in equation \(\{1\}\) to give a reverse calculation (InvSUS).

An-in cell calculation was developed that used a reiterative calculation with successive approximations. This became the basis for a VBA function.

The VBA code for conversion of cSt to SUS is;
Function cSt40From(SUSAt100 As Single, Optional Temp As Single = 104) As Single

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
```

'Calculates SUS from cSt at 40C (104F) based on ASTM D 2161
'Temp is the temperature of the cSt in F (40C =104F exactly)other cSt temperatures can be used
'The calculation from cSt to SUS is done iteratively and takes about 6 loops.
`Joseph A. Weaver, Jr. 2010
Dim SUS1 As Double
Dim SUS2 As Double
Dim SUSd As Double
Dim cSt1 As Double
SUS1 = SUSAt100
cSt1 = SUS1 / 4.6324
SUS2 = (1 + 0.000061 * (Temp - 100)) * (4.6324 * cSt1 + (1 + 0.03264 * cSt1) / ((3930.2 + 262.7 *
cSt1 + 23.97 * cSt1 ^ 2 + 1.646 * cSt1 ^ 3) * 0.00001))
SUSd = SUS1 - SUS2
Do Until Abs(SUSd) < 0.000001
cSt1 = cSt1 + SUSd / 4.6324
SUS2 = (1 + 0.000061 * (Temp - 100)) * (4.6324 * cSt1 + (1 + 0.03264 * cSt1) / ((3930.2 +
262.7 * cSt1 + 23.97 * cSt1 ^ 2 + 1.646 * cSt1 ^ 3) * 0.00001))
SUSd = SUSAt100 - SUS2
SUS1 = SUSAt100 + SUSd
Loop
cSt40From = cSt1
End Function

```

The circular 1-cell calculation based on the iteration calculation feature of Excel refines the cSt (InvSUS) by successively reducing the difference between a calculated SUS value and the SUS entered for conversion. Further below is the procedure to set up Excel and use the calculation.

The InvSUS calculation used reiteratively in Excel is
```

cSt =
A2+(B2-
(1+0.000061*(C2-100))*
(4.6324*A2+(1+0.03264*A2)/((3930.2+262.7*A2+23.97*A2^2+1.646*A2^3)*0.00001))
)*0.1
(4.6324 $\left.\mathrm{A} 2+\left(1+0.03264^{*} \mathrm{~A} 2\right) /\left(\left(3930.2+262.7^{*} \mathrm{~A} 2+23.97^{*} \mathrm{~A} 2^{\wedge} 2+1.646^{*} \mathrm{~A} 2^{\wedge} 3\right)^{*} 0.00001\right)\right)$
where

| Excel cell | Content |
| :--- | :--- |
| A2 | contains the formula $\{6\}$ InvSUS to calculate SUS from cSt |
| B2 | SUS viscosity |
| C2 | temperature ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ |

Lines $\{3\}$ and $\{4\}$, which uses the ASTM D2161 calculation for converting cSt to SUS, calculates an new estimate of temperature corrected SUS from the cSt previously calculated in A2 (circular self referencing). The newly estimated SUS (\{3\} and $\{4\}$ ) is subtracted from the SUS being converted ( B 2 in line $\{2\}$ ) to give the error. Ten percent ( 0.1 , line $\{5\}$ ) of the error is added to the value previously in A2 and Excel places the new value in A2. This is repeated until the limit of the Maximum Iterations or the Maximum Change options iterations is reached.

# Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart 

https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01

Typically, it takes about 23 iterations to reach a precision of 0.001 . For a precision of 0.0000000000001 , it takes about 75 iterations. Calculating SUS to a cSt and that value back to SUS showed no difference between the initial SUS and final SUS.

For copy and pasting into Excel the one line version of InvSUS (cSt) is

```
= A2+(B2-(1+0.000061*(C2-
100))*(4.6324*A2+(1+0.03264*A2)/((3930.2+262.7*A2+23.97*A2^2+1.646*A2^3)*0.00001)))*0.1

To use \(\{6\}\) the calculation options must have iterative calculation enabled. Any changes will affect all open workbooks \({ }^{\frac{36}{}}\).

To access and set up the iterative calculation in Excel 2007:
1. click on the Application button

2. select Excel Options at the bottom,
3. select Formulas on the left side bar,
4. in the Calculation Options panel on the right click on the Automatic circular radio button,
5. click on Enable iterative calculation box to check it,
6. set Maximum Iterations: box to 100 ,
7. set the Maximum Change: box to 0.001 ,
8. click on the OK button at the bottom.

To use equation \(\{6\}\) :
1. copy and paste the green highlighted of \(\{6\}\) into cell A2

Calculation \(\{6\}\) is on two lines but has no return or paragraph mark so it pastes as a formula in the cell.
If the iterative calculation is not enabled, a "Circular Reference Warning" will appear and the iterative calculation will have to be enabled. The iterative calculation may or may not be permanently stored with the workbook \({ }^{37}\).
2. enter the SUS to be converted into cell B2,
3. enter the \({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) temperature in C 2 , which is usually 100 or 210 .
4. cell A2 will have the result.
5. If equation \(\{6\}\) is used in other cells, it will have to be edited to refer to them

For completeness, the VBA calculation function to convert cSt to SUS is:

\footnotetext{
Function SUS100From (cStAtTemp As Single, Optional Temp As Single = 104) As Single
'Calculates SUS at 100 F from cSt at 40 C based on ASTM D 2161
'Temp is the temperature of the cSt in \(F(40 C=104 F\) exactly) - other cSt temperatures can be used SUSIOOFrom \(=(1+0.000061 *(\) Temp -100\()) *(4.6324 *\) cStAtTemp \(+(1+0.03264 * \operatorname{cStAtTemp}) /\) \(((3930.2+262.7 \star \operatorname{cStAtTemp}+23.97 \star \operatorname{cStAtTemp} \wedge 2+1.646 \star \operatorname{cStAtTemp} \wedge 3) \star 0.00001))\) End Function
}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01

\section*{Chebyshev Bivariate 10 \({ }^{\text {th }}\) Order Polynomial C++ Code}

NOTE: The x and y input is H100 and H210 NOT V100 and V210 so the viscosities would have to be preprocessed to use the code.
There is no check if H 100 or H 210 are in the valid range of the ASTM D2502 chart. In C++ log is to the base \(\boldsymbol{e}\). The C++ code was not edited to show it as \(\boldsymbol{L o g}\).

C++ Code listing:
```

/*---------------------------------------------------------------------
TableCurve 3D CPP Code Output
To modify generated output, edit CPP.TCL
Joseph A. Weaver, Jr. 07/18/2020 Notes added
CPP is C++, NOTE x and y are the H100 and H210 functions
calculated from the viscosity at 100F in cSt (V100) and
210F (V210) using the calculations H100=870*Log(Log(V100

+ 0.6))+154 and H210=870*Log(Log (V210 + 0.6)) +154
*----------------------------------------------------------------------------
\#include <math.h>
\#include <stdio.h>
class eqn409
{
public:
eqn409(){ XLo=104.3; XHi=750; YLo=-104.0243053; YHi=372.3898956; }
~eqn409(){}
double Eval(double x, double y);
int RootsX(double y, double z, double *roots, int maxcnt=10, double
xlo=0.0, double xhi=0.0);
int RootsY(double x, double z, double *roots, int maxcnt=10, double
ylo=0.0, double yhi=0.0);
protected:
int Roots(double fixed, double z, double *roots, int maxcnt, double varlo,
double varhi, int isvarx);
private:
double XLo,XHi,YLo,YHi;
};
void main(void)
{
int i,ix,iy;
double x,Y,z,xr[10],Yr[10];
char str[80];
eqn409 *e = new eqn409();
while(1){
printf("Enter x: ");
gets(str);

```

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
```

        if(!*str) break;
        sscanf(str,"%lg", &x) ;
        printf("Enter y: ");
        gets(str);
        if(!*str) break;
        sscanf(str,"%lg", &y);
        z = e->Eval(x,Y);
        ix = e->RootsX(y,z,xr);
        iy = e->RootsY(x,z,Yr);
        printf(" z=%.15lg\n",z);
        for(i=0; i<ix; i++)
            printf(" x root at [y,z]=%.15lg\n",xr[i]);
        for(i=0; i<iy; i++)
            printf(" Y root at [x,z]=%.15lg\n",yr[i]);
        }
    delete e;
    }
class CEvalChebPoly
{
public:
CEvalChebPoly(int Order, int LogX, int LogY, double *Parms, double Scale0,
double Scale1,
double Scale2, double Scale3, double Scale4, double Scale5, double Scale6,
double Scale7) {
order=Order; logx=LogX; logy=LogY; p=Parms;
s0=Scale0; s1=Scale1; s2=Scale2; s3=Scale3; s4=Scale4; s5=Scale5;
s6=Scale6; s7=Scale7;
}
~CEvalChebPoly() { }
double Eval(double x, double y);
private:
int order, logx, logy;
double *p, s0, s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, s6, s7;
};
double CEvalChebPoly::Eval(double x, double y)
{
int tcnt,j,m,iv;
double tx[12],ty[12],v[70],ans;
if(!logx) x=(x-s0)/s1;
else x=(log(x)-s2)/s3;
if(!logy) y=(y-s4)/s5;
else y=(log(y)-s6)/s7;
switch(order) {
case 5: tcnt=3; break;
case 9: tcnt=4; break;
case 14: tcnt=5; break;
case 20: tcnt=6; break;
case 27: tcnt=7; break;

```

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
```

        case 35: tcnt=8; break;
        case 44: tcnt=9; break;
        case 54: tcnt=10; break;
        case 65: tcnt=11; break;
        default: return 0.0;
        }
    if(tcnt>6) {
        if (x<-1.0) x=-1.0;
        if(x>1.0) x= 1.0;
        if(y<-1.0) y=-1.0;
        if(y>1.0) y= 1.0;
        }
    tx[0]=ty[0]=1.0;
    tx[1]=x; ty[1]=y;
    for(j=2;j<tcnt;j++) {
        tx[j]=2*x*tx[j-1]-tx[j-2];
        ty[j]=2*y*ty[j-1]-ty[j-2];
        }
    iv=0;
    for(j=0;j<tcnt;j++) {
        for(m=j; m>=0; m--)
            v[iv++]=tx[m]*ty[j-m];
        }
    ans=0.0;
    for(j=0;j<=order;j++)
        ans += p[j]*v[j];
    return ans;
    }
double eqn409::Eval(double x, double y)
/*--------------------------------------------------------------------
TableCurve 3D
File Source= z:\hhmwfit.txt
Date= Jul 18, 2020
Time= 0:14:49 AM
Data Set= hhmwfit.txt, X , Y , Z
X=
Y=
Z=
Eqn\#=409
Eqn= Chebyshev X,Y Bivariate Polynomial Order 10
r2=0.999913899675761
r2adj=0.9998540826083949
StdErr=1.735624555169359
Fstat=17152.03660867905
a= 68764722.53589136
b}=28756470.71514429
c= -28979595.67667712
d= 95177034.75920626

```

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
```

e= -229982373.5206862
f= 97092667.93893693
g= 12569683.13775275
h= -38351570.13231931
i= 39252125.19130948
j= -13476720.83923102
k= 30709893.98453927
l= -108737098.5923456
m= 132747209.3528934
n= -113137642.8373347
o= 33227767.91511252
p= 2210622.296494415
q= -10660333.93822856
r= 16572348.0760467
s= -17227243.48209736
t= 11974585.28015124
u= -2683099.775541091
v= 4218182.280174093
aa= -22905905.57409191
ab= 41034779.01510019
ac= -50626098.48131823
ad= 43529710.5471436
ae= -25742538.44318724
af= 5008018.216648622
ag= 126060.7178656597
ah= -1072545.105023687
ai= 2653713.014563096
aj= -4211585.987928544
ak= 4446945.663222158
al= -3123361.193343093
am= 1406400.919557086
an= -184036.4261667721
ao= 201554.839972609
ap= -1854263.583254318
aq= 5096769.362522405
ar= -9240567.062948906
as= 11520713.29494397
at= -9987286.810286814
au= 5937407.288753645
av= -2314246.129918459
ba= 266729.2466010882
bb= 1297.672695887418
bc= -26214.83213007698
bd= 115893.3501681627
be= -295493.5573140769
bf=479746.6641668526
bg= -514563.3816430145
bh= 364433.9830717448
bi= -164155.3575705012
bj= 42597.36066984419

```

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
```

    bk= -2420.107626222836
    bl= 1973.035134363025
    bm= -39945.61001880958
    bn= 185159.4332253456
    bo= -514410.5164602132
    bp= 943363.2102345941
    bq= -1188169.123533947
    br= 1037703.359409076
    bs= -619120.0327639152
    bt= 241003.9999587515
    bu= -55146.10647030385
    bv= 2808.54446405081
    *---------------------------------------------------------------------*/
{
double z;
static double c[]= {
68764722.53589136,
28756470.71514429,
-28979595.67667712,
95177034.75920626,
-229982373.5206862,
97092667.93893693,
12569683.13775275,
-38351570.13231931,
39252125.19130948,
-13476720.83923102,
30709893.98453927,
-108737098.5923456,
132747209.3528934,
-113137642.8373347,
33227767.91511252,
2210622.296494415,
-10660333.93822856,
16572348.07604670,
-17227243.48209736,
11974585.28015124,
-2683099.775541091,
4218182.280174093,
-22905905.57409191,
41034779.01510019,
-50626098.48131823,
43529710.54714360,
-25742538.44318724,
5008018.216648622,
126060.7178656597,
-1072545.105023687,
2653713.014563096,
-4211585.987928544,
4446945.663222158,
-3123361.193343093,

```

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
```

        1406400.919557086,
        -184036.4261667721,
        201554.8399726090,
        -1854263.583254318,
        5096769.362522405,
        -9240567.062948906,
        11520713.29494397,
        -9987286.810286814,
        5937407.288753645,
        -2314246.129918459,
        266729.2466010882,
        1297.672695887418,
        -26214.83213007698,
        115893.3501681627,
        -295493.5573140769,
        479746.6641668526,
        -514563.3816430145,
        364433.9830717448,
        -164155.3575705012,
        42597.36066984419,
        -2420.107626222836,
        1973.035134363025,
        -39945.61001880958,
        185159.4332253456,
        -514410.5164602132,
        943363.2102345941,
        -1188169.123533947,
        1037703.359409076,
        -619120.0327639152,
        241003.9999587515,
        -55146.10647030385,
        2808.544464050810,
        };
    CEvalChebPoly *e = new CEvalChebPoly(65,0,0,c,
        427.1500000000000,322.8500000000000,
        5.633672284268541,0.9864009222618147,
        134.1827951500000,238.2071004500000,
        0.000000000000000,0.000000000000000);
    z = e->Eval(x,y);
    delete e;
    return z;
    }
int eqn409::Roots(double fixed, double z, double *roots, int maxcnt, double
varlo, double varhi, int isvarx)
{
int i,j,k=0;
double v1,v2,vl,vh,vctr,dv,f,fmid,vmid,rt,vacc,delta;
if(varlo==0.0 \&\& varhi==0.0){
vl=(isvarx)? XLO : YLO;

```

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@ gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
```

        vh=(isvarx)? XHi : YHi;
        }
    else{ vl=varlo; vh=varhi; }
    delta=(vh-vl)*0.01;
    for(i=0; i<100; i++){
    v1=vl+((double)i+1e-8)*delta;
    v2=vl+((double)(i+1)+1e-8)*delta;
    vctr=(v1+v2)*0.5;
    vacc=(vctr==0) ?1e-8:fabs(1e-8*vctr);
    f=z-((isvarx) ? Eval(v1,fixed) : Eval(fixed,v1));
    fmid=z-((isvarx)? Eval(v2,fixed) : Eval(fixed,v2));
    if(f*fmid >=0.0)
        continue;
    if(f<0.0){
        dv=v2-v1;
        rt=v1;
        }
    else{
        dv=v1-v2;
        rt=v2;
        }
            for(j=1; j<=100; j++){
                dv *= 0.5;
                vmid=rt+dv;
                fmid=z-((isvarx)? Eval(vmid,fixed) : Eval(fixed,vmid));
            if(fmid<=0)
                rt=vmid;
            if(fabsl(dv)<vacc || fmid==0.0){
                if(k<maxcnt)
                    roots[k++]=rt;
                    if(k==maxcnt) return k;
                    break;
                }
            }
        }
    return k;
    }
int eqn409::RootsX(double y, double z, double *xr, int maxcnt, double xlo,
double xhi)
{
return Roots(y,z,xr,maxent,xlo,xhi,1);
}
int eqn409::RootsY(double x, double z, double *yr, int maxcnt, double ylo,
double yhi)
{
return Roots(x,z,yr,maxcnt,ylo,yhi,0);
}

```

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer

\section*{ERRATUM}

Table 48 Incorrect or Suspect Experimental Data Values
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Raw \\
Data
\end{tabular} & Reference & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Chart \\
Label
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Model & & Input & Input & Input & & & & \\
\hline Point & H100 & V210 & MWE & V100 & SUS210 & SUS100 & & \\
\hline 143 & 62.9 & 2.20 & 221 & 5.51 & 33.5 & 44 & 18 & 6 \\
\hline 152 & 619.7 & 33.21 & 409 & 2689.75 & 157 & 12460 & 18 & 6 \\
\hline 197 & 550.1 & 29.59 & 452 & 712.37 & 140.60 & 3300 & 5 & 8 \\
\hline 216 & -550.3 & 0.481 & 131.2 & 0.829 & & & 12 & a \\
\hline 217 & -440.4 & 0.459 & 142.5 & 1.012 & & & 12 & a \\
\hline 219 & -230.2 & 0.803 & 172.5 & 1.700 & & & 12 & a \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01

Table 49 Reason Why Experimental Data is Incorrect or Suspect
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Point \({ }^{\text {a }}\) & Point \({ }^{\text {b }}\) & Status & Reason & Description \\
\hline 143 & 2655 & Suspect & Outlier & In plots of the H and F functions, the values for this point seemed to be an outlier. A review of the data did not show anything suspect and the data was not altered but used as given. It appeared as an outlier in the TC3D Simple 4 fit plot in Figure 38 and in Figure 39, it had a high residual. \\
\hline 152 & 2261 & Incorrect & Typo & The SUS210 for the sample was reported as 15.7. The sample is part of a distillate series. The value is inconsistent with the data trend and the reported H 210 value. It was changed to 157 , which was consistent with the H 210 value. \\
\hline 197 & C61 & Suspect & Outlier & A review of the data did not show anything suspect and the data was not altered. It appeared as an outlier in the TC3D Simple 4 fit plot in Figure 39 (point hidden) and in Figure 38 had a high residual. \\
\hline 216 & 221 & Suspect & Outlier Transcription & The plot of an F function seemed to indicate this might be an outlier. The sample was part of a distillate cut series. The V210 data was not consistent with the data trend. The V210 values for this sample and sample 221 in the may have been switched and transcribed incorrectly. The data was not altered. This data is not encompassed by the ASTM chart. \\
\hline 217 & 223 & Suspect & Transcription & See point number 216. \\
\hline 219 & 228 & Incorrect & Typographical Error & The value of V100 was reported as 17.00. This sample is part of a distillate series. The value is inconsistent with the other values of the series and with V210 viscosity reported for the sample. It was changed to 1.700 . \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{a Point numbers in this paper} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{b Sample number in referenced paper} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{GLOSSARY}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline Item & Description \\
\hline\(*\) & In equations indicate multiplication \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Item & Description \\
\hline \# & A number \\
\hline \#OoB & Out of bounds, error code returned by Excel VBA molecular weight calculation function MW(V1,V2) \\
\hline (a) & Parenthesis surrounding lower case English alphabetic glyph(s) refer to a calculation or programming line with a as an example. \\
\hline [\#'s] & A number in a bracket references an equation \\
\hline \{\#'s \} & A number in a brace references an equation in the viscosity conversion calculation for cSt to SUS \\
\hline \({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) & Temperature in degrees Celsius \\
\hline \({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) & Temperature in degrees Fahrenheit \\
\hline ASCII & American Standard Code for Information Interchange character encoding \\
\hline ASTM & American Society for Testing and Materials \\
\hline BMD & Biomedical Computer Programs were statistical programs from the UCLA Health Sciences Computer Facility \\
\hline C\#'s & A model coefficient, where \# is an integer number \\
\hline C(\#'s) & A model coefficient, where \# is an integer number \\
\hline C++ & C Plus Plus programming language \\
\hline Calc. & Calculation \\
\hline C-H & The difference between Hirschler data used to make the ASTM chart and that read from the chart \\
\hline COS & Trigonometric cosine function \\
\hline CPP & C Plus Plus programming language \\
\hline CR & Carriage return ASCII computer character to go the beginning of a line \\
\hline Cryo. & Cryoscopic is a method to determine MW by freezing point depression of a solvent. \\
\hline cSt & Centistokes, unit cm/s, centimeter/second \\
\hline DEFINT & GW-BASIC type code to define numeric variable as an integer \\
\hline DEFSNG & GW-BASIC type code to define numeric variable as single precision \\
\hline DF & Degrees of freedom \\
\hline Diff. & Difference \\
\hline DIM & GW-BASIC reserved word used to dimension and array \\
\hline DOE & Design of experiments is a branch of statistics to plan and analysis experimental data \\
\hline \(\boldsymbol{e}\) & Euler's constant 2.71828 \\
\hline Ebul. & Ebullioscopic is a method to determine MW by boiling point elevation of a solvent. \\
\hline Eqn. & Equation \\
\hline Exp. & Experimental \\
\hline F1 & \(=(\operatorname{Ln}(\operatorname{Ln}(\mathrm{V} 100+\#))\), where \# is a number \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline Item & Description \\
\hline F12 & \(=\) Ln(F1-\#*F2-\#), where \# is a number and each \# may be different \\
\hline F2 & \((\mathrm{Ln}(\mathrm{Ln}(\mathrm{V} 100+\#))\), where \# is a number \\
\hline F-ratio & \begin{tabular}{l} 
It is a statistical measure of how much of the variation in data can be \\
explained by a model.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \(\mathrm{g} /\) mole & Molecular weight \\
\hline GND & Generalized Normal Distribution \\
\hline GW-BASIC & Beginners All-purpose Symbolic Instruction Code language by Microsoft \\
\hline H & H function without a temperature reference like H100 \\
\hline H100 & \(=870 *(\) Log(Log(V100+0.6))+154 \\
\hline H12 & H function that is a combination of the H100 and H210 functions. \\
\hline H210 & \(=870 *(\) Log(Log(V210+0.6))+154 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{t}}\) & H function at temperature t. \\
\hline invH \(\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{t}}\) & Inverse H \(\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{t}}\) function that calculates the viscosity in cSt at temperature t from \(\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{t}}\) \\
\hline InvSUS & Calculation to convert cSt to SUS \\
\hline Isostoke & Line of constant viscosity \\
\hline LB & Left boundary of ASTM D2502 chart \\
\hline LF & Line Feed ASCII computer character to go the next line \\
\hline Ln & Logarithmic function to the base \(\boldsymbol{e}\), use in Excel worksheets \\
\hline Log & Logarithmic function to the base 10, used in Excel worksheets \\
\hline \(\boldsymbol{L O G}\) & Logarithmic function to the base \(\boldsymbol{e}\), used in GW-Basic and Excel VBA \\
\hline Max & Maximum \\
\hline MGND & Modified General Normal Distribution \\
\hline Mid. & Middle, values in the middle between the high and low values \\
\hline Min. & Minimum \\
\hline MLR & Multiple linear regression \\
\hline MW & Molecular weight on ASTM D2502 chart \\
\hline MW0 & Molecular weight from polynomial fit of F1, F2 and F12 \\
\hline MW1 & Molecular weight correction calculated from the first elliptic fit \\
\hline MW2 & Molecular weight correction calculated from the second elliptic fit \\
\hline MWC & Molecular weight calculated from a model \\
\hline MWE & Molecular weight determined experimentally \\
\hline MWS & MW0 scaled by dividing by 100 \\
\hline NaN & Not at number \\
\hline NC & \begin{tabular}{l} 
No check, A switch used by Excel VBA molecular weight calculation \\
function MW(V1,V2) to bypass checking the validity of the input viscosities
\end{tabular} \\
\hline NLLSQ & Non-Linear Least Squares GW-Basic program \\
\hline No. & Number \\
\hline O & Origin point on a figure \\
\hline OT & Origin translated to a new point on the graph \\
\hline & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Item & Description \\
\hline p. & Page \\
\hline p1 & Viscosity in cSt at the lower temperature used in function VisAtTC \\
\hline p2 & Lower temperature in \({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) used in function VisAtTC \\
\hline p3 & Viscosity in cSt at the higher temperature used in function VisAtTC \\
\hline p4 & Higher temperature in \({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) used in function VisAtTC \\
\hline p5 & Temperature in \({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) at which the viscosity in cSt is wanted from function VisAtTC \\
\hline P1 & Point 1 on a figure \\
\hline PC & Personal Computer \\
\hline PCA & Principle Component Analysis, a statistical procedure for modeling data by reducing the dimensionality \\
\hline pp. & Pages \\
\hline r & Pearson's \(r\) is a statistic that measures the linear correlation between 2 variables. It is called the coefficient of correlation and is the square root of \(R^{2}\). \\
\hline \(\mathrm{R}^{2}\) & Coefficient of determination, A statistic that represents the proportion of the variance of the independent variable that is predictable from the independent variable(s). \\
\hline RB & Right boundary of ASTM D2502 chart \\
\hline Ref. & Reference \\
\hline Refit & It is the process of fitting the model coefficients again after a change in data. \\
\hline SAE20 & Designation of a petroleum oil with a viscosity of 5.6 to \(<9.3 \mathrm{cSt}\) at \(100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) by the Society of Automotive Engineers \\
\hline SAE40 & Designation of a petroleum oil with a viscosity of 12.5 to \(<16.3 \mathrm{cSt}\) at \(100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) by the Society of Automotive Engineers \\
\hline SD & Standard deviation \\
\hline SG & Sign of a number \\
\hline SG1 & Sign of the first of two elliptic contours \\
\hline SG2 & Sign of the second of two elliptic contours \\
\hline SIN & Trigonometric sin function \\
\hline Sqrt & Square root \\
\hline \(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{r}}\) & Repeatability standard deviation inferred from repeatability in ASTM D2502 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{R}}\) & Reproducibility standard deviation inferred from reproducibility in ASTM D2502 \\
\hline SS & Sum of squares, the summation of square of the residuals \\
\hline SUS & Saybolt Universal Seconds, unit seconds \\
\hline SUS100 & Saybolt Universal Seconds at \(100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\), unit seconds \\
\hline SUS210 & Saybolt Universal Seconds at \(210^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) \\
\hline T, t & Temperature \\
\hline TAN & Trigonometric tangent function \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements \\ That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline Item & Description \\
\hline TC2D & Table Curve 2D line regression program by Systat Software \\
\hline TC3D & Table Curve 3D surface regression program Systat Software \\
\hline V1 & Kinematic viscosity in cSt at \(100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) \\
\hline V100 & Kinematic viscosity in cSt at \(100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) \\
\hline V100C & Kinematic viscosity in cSt at \(100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) \\
\hline V2 & Kinematic viscosity in cSt at \(210^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) \\
\hline V210 & Kinematic viscosity in cSt at \(210^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) \\
\hline V40C & Kinematic viscosity in cSt at \(40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) \\
\hline VBA & Visual Basic for Application, Microsoft Office programming language \\
\hline Ver. & Version \\
\hline VisAtTC & Viscosity at Temperature C \\
\hline Vol. & Volume \\
\hline vs. & Versus \\
\hline VSF & Viscosity Slope Function equation [5] \\
\hline V \(_{\mathrm{t}}\) & Viscosity at temperature t \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{REFERENCES - EXTERNAL LINKS AND CITATIONS}

\footnotetext{
\({ }^{\underline{1}}\) https://www.astm.org/Standards/D2502.htm , ASTM D2502. Standard Test Method for Estimation of Molecular Weight (Relative Molecular Mass) of Petroleum Oils From Viscosity Measurements (ASTM Committee on Standards, Philadelphia, 1980), Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Vol. 05.03
\(\underline{2}\) https://www.astm.org/Standards/D445.htm ASTM D445-19a, Standard Test Method for Kinematic Viscosity of Transparent and Opaque Liquids (and Calculation of Dynamic Viscosity), Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Vol. 05.01
\({ }^{\mathbf{3}}\) The algorithm calculation syntax is GW-BASIC (https://hwiegman.home.xs4all.nl/gw-man/index.html) syntax for variables https://hwiegman.home.xs4all.nl/gw-man/index.html (a letter followed with up to a mix of 39 letters and/or \#(s)) and reserved word function (SIN, COS, TAN, IF, THEN ELSE). The coefficient use the array syntax \(\mathrm{C}(\#)\). GW-BASIC's LOG function is base \(e\). "\#" is a numerical integer digit.
\({ }^{4}\) Hirschler, A. E., "Molecular weights of viscous hydrocarbon oils: correlation of density with viscosity," J. Inst. Petrol. Tech., Vol. 32 pp.133-161, 1949
\({ }^{5}\) T. G. Bell and L. H. Sharp, Oil Gas J. 32, 13 (1933).
\({ }^{6}\) It is based on a simplex optimization. Validation used several functions described by Himmelblau, D. M., Applied Nonlinear Programming, McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1972 p. 195 run on an IBM PC. See endnote Error! Bookmark not defined. for more information on the method. It is not Dantzig's simplex for linear optimization of resource allocation.
\({ }^{7}\) http://www.scholarpedia.org/article/Nelder-Mead algorithm https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nelder\%E2\%80\%93Mead method Walters F. H., Parker, Jr. L. R., Morgan S. L., and Deming S. N., (1991) Sequential Simplex Optimization, CRC Press, Chapter 4 pages 76-95
Nelder, J. A., and Mead, R. "A simplex method for function minimization," The Computer Journal, vol. 7, pp. 308313, 1965
Other names for it are Nelder-Mead, modified sequential simplex, downhill simple, amoeba, polytope or variable size simplex method. Super modified simplex methods are extensions of the Nelder-Mead method.
}

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01
\({ }^{\underline{8}} \mathrm{https}: / /\) en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lotus 1-2-3 A spreadsheet program like Microsoft Excel. 1-2-3, which has been discontinued but had easier labeling of data points.
\({ }^{9}\) GE Mark III Information Service regression program Stat II
\({ }^{10}\) BMD Biomedical Computer Programs forward stepwise regression program BMD-07R
\({ }^{11}\) https://systatsoftware.com/products/tablecurve-3d/ Table Curve 3D fits a selective subset of 36,000 surface equations out of \(453,697,387\) built in and user defined equations.
\({ }^{12}\) https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Saybolt universal viscosity; https://www.astm.org/Standards/D2161.htm
\({ }^{13}\) https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ebullioscopic constant
https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/jres/14/jresv14n3p345 A1b.pdf Mair, B. J., National Bureau of Standards, Vol 14, Research Paper RP772,"An Accurate Ebullioscopic Method for Determining the Molecular Weights of Nonvolatile Petroleum Fractions", March 1935
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cryoscopic_constant
Findlay, A., "Practical Physical Chemistry", Longmans, 1925
https://chem.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Analytical_Chemistry/Book\%3A_Physical_Methods_in_Chemistry_and_ Nano Science (Barron)/02\%3A Physical and Thermal Analysis/2.02\%3A Molecular Weight Determination
14 J. A. Maroto, and F. J. de las Nieves, Computational Aids for the Estimation of the Molecular Weight of Petroleum Oils from Kinematic Viscosity Measurements, Petroleum Chemistry, 2007, Vol. 47, No. 2, pp. 87-91.
\({ }^{15}\) J. Wei, "Least Square Fitting of an Elephant," CHEMTECH, 5(2), 1975 pp. 128-129
\({ }_{17}\) Runge's phenomenon https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Runge\%27s phenomenon
\({ }^{17}\) https://asq.org/quality-resources/design-of-experiments, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Design of experiments
\({ }^{18}\) Hendrix C., "Through the response surface with test tube and pipe wrench", Chemtech August 1980 pages 488497. Sequential simplex is for continuous variables. When used for formulations, it causes the total amount to change and therefore the percentages. This violates the mixture constraint for the DOE for mixtures. A modified version will work. In the modification, mixture constrained vertices are calculated, a number vertex trials equal to simplex dimensions (number of components is chosen (researcher option, D-optimal or other method) and these are used in the sequential simplex. Any trial that has a component \(<0\) or \(>100\) to the formulation boundaries is infeasible. The level can be set at the boundary for that component. If more constrained vertices are used than the simplex dimension, the reflection of the worst point through the centroid can actually be inside the constrained simplex vertices and the procedure will fail. If edge, face or centroid trails are selected, they could give set of collinear trials and fail.
\({ }^{19}\) http://www.pearsoned.ca/highered/divisions/text/trim/data/additional/trim 4e_sec9.7.pdf equation 9.38
\({ }^{20}\) https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/71a0/64185e081401a137e0c2a9d08fe923bbd9ce.pdf Maters Thesis Dept. of Mathematics, "Multivariate Skew-Normal Distributions and their Extremal Properties", Rolf Waeber, Feb. 8.2008 Swiss Federal Institute of technology Zurich, Supervisor: Prof. Dr. Paul Embrechts,. Univariate distribution discussed in section 2.2.2 page 12 and multivariate in section 3.11 page 45 with contour plots on pages 46 and 47 . Y. Ma and M. G. Genton (2004): Flexible class of skew-symmetric distributions. Scandinavian Journal of Statistics 31:459-468
\({ }^{21}\) http://www3.stat.sinica.edu.tw/statistica/oldpdf/A14n416.pdf J. Wang, J. Boyer and M. G. Genton (2004): A skew-symmetric representation of multivariate distributions. Statistica Sinica 14:1259-1270
\({ }^{22}\) M. G. Genton (2004): Skew-elliptical distributions and their applications: a journey beyond normality. Chapman \& Hall, Boca Raton
\({ }^{23}\) Y. Ma and M. G. Genton (2004): Flexible class of skew-symmetric distributions. Scandinavian Journal of Statistics 31:459-468
\({ }^{24}\) https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Horner\%27s method Note: what was used was not the Horner method of finding polynomial roots but Horner's method of nesting the polynomial for calculation.
\({ }^{25}\) Walther, C. 1931. The Evaluation of Viscosity Data. Erdol Teer 7: 382-384
\({ }^{26}\) https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chebyshev_polynomials This polynomial is used to smooth the data and is continuous. The bivariate form makes a surface.

\title{
Calculation to Estimate the Molecular Weight of a Petroleum Oil from Two Viscosity Measurements That Models ASTM D2502 Chart
}
https://jawchemist.blogspot.com/
JAWChemist@gmail.com
08/22/2020
Disclaimer
Ver. 20200822-01

- You open any other workbook besides the default workbook created when you first start Excel.
- You change the Iteration check box while the default workbook is displayed."

Code to turn it on every time a workbook is opened
Private Sub Workbook_Open()
Application.Iteration = True
End Sub```

